

HEIGHT OF RHETORIC

(Translation of NAHJ AL-FASAHAH)



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

HEIGHT OF RHETORIC – Translation of NAHJ AL-FASAAH

:Writer

Abolqasem payande

:Published in print

Ansariyan

:Digital Publisher

Ghaemiyeh center of computerized researches

Contents

٥	Contents
١٠	(HEIGHT OF RHETORIC (Translation of NAHJ AL-FASAAH
١٠	TRANSLATOR'S NOTE
١١	A
١١	A١
٢٢	A٢
٣٣	A٣
٤٤	A٤
٥٤	Ab- Al
٦٣	Am - An
٧٠	Ap- Aw
٧٨	B
٧٨	Ba
٧٩	Be١
٨٩	Be٢
٩٩	Bi- Bz
١٠٧	C
١٠٧	Ca - Ch
١١٣	Cl
١٢١	D
١٢١	Da - Di
١٢٤	Do١
١٣٤	Do٢
١٤٢	E

۱۴۲	Ea-En
۱۴۹	Ev
۱۶۲	F
۱۶۲	Fa-Fl
۱۷۳	Fo
۱۸۴	G
۱۸۴	Ga- Gl
۱۹۲	GO۱
۲۰۲	GO۲
۲۱۳	GO۳
۲۲۴	GO۴
۲۳۲	Gr
۲۳۶	H
۲۳۶	Ha
۲۴۰	He
۲۵۰	Hi
۲۵۸	I
۲۵۸	I
۲۷۰	If۱
۲۷۸	If۲
۲۸۸	Ig-IS
۳۰۰	It۱
۳۰۷	It۲
۳۱۵	J
۳۱۹	K
۳۱۹	kh- kh

३२५	kn
३३६	L
३४७	M
३४७	Ma१
३५१	Ma२
३७१	Me
३८१	N
३८१	Na-Ni
३८३	No१
३९२	No२
४००	O
४००	O१
४११	O२
४२६	Ob-ou
४३१	P
४३१	Pa-Po
४४३	Pr-Pu
४५३	R
४५३	Re१
४६६	Re२
४७२	S
४७२	Sa-Se
४८२	Sh
४९५	Si-Sp
५०२	St
५०७	T

Δ·Υ	TA-Te
Δ12	Th1
Δ24	Th2
Δ3Δ	Th2
Δ46	Th4
ΔΔ9	ThΔ
ΔΥ1	Thϕ
ΔΛ3	ThΥ
Δ93	ThΛ
ϕ·ϕ	Th9
ϕ1Υ	Th1·
ϕ2Υ	Th11
ϕ3Λ	Th12
ϕΔ·	Th13
ϕΔ9	Ti-Tr
ϕϕΔ	Tw
ϕΥ3	U
ϕΥΔ	V
ϕΥΔ	Ve1
ϕΛΥ	Ver
ϕ99	Ver
Υ11	Ver
Υ23	VeΔ
Υ3Υ	Ver
ΥΔ1	VeΥ
ΥϕΔ	VeΛ

٧٧٧	.....	Ver
٧٩٠	.....	W
٧٩٠	.....	Wa- Wha
٧٩٤	.....	wher
٨٠٤	.....	wher
٨١٤	.....	wher
٨٢٩	.....	who
٨٣٩	.....	who
٨٤٨	.....	who
٨٥٧	.....	who
٨٦٧	.....	who
٨٧٨	.....	who
٨٨٨	.....	who
٨٩٩	.....	Wi
٩٠٧	.....	Wo
٩١٢	.....	Y
٩١٩	.....	About center

In the Name of God; The Merciful , the Compassionate

The Height of Rhetoric or the noble book entitled ﴿Nahj Al-Fasahah﴾ is an unparalleled treasure of the eloquent wise sayings of the Holy Prophet of Islam (P . B . U . H .) . It was first collected by the late Abulghasim Payande and published in ١٩٥٧ A . D . as an Arabic-Persian edition , containing traditions . It has been widely in use by both the public and the elite since then for deriving guidance from the Holy Prophet's ocean of lore to pave the rocky paths of man's life

The motive to reconstruct the book into an English edition rose from the fact that most of the previously-published English renderings of the Holy Prophet's sayings were either extracted from certain specific sources not endorsed by all Islamic sects , or were incomplete in terms of the boundless number of traditions coming down to us from the Holy Prophet of Islam (P . B . U . H) . Thus , the translator embarked on the achievement of the great goal of translating ﴿Nahj Al-Fasaaha﴾ as documented on many a Shiite and Sunnite source . In so doing , a number of translation strategies : were employed as mentioned below

Efforts were made to observe the highest degree of ﴿fidelity﴾ to the Arabic – version of the book in terms of the semantic delicacies of each saying

Wherever possible , the shinning aesthetic elements of the source text concerning – , the brevity

. eloquence and coherence of the original discourse , was kept intact

In a good number of cases , for the sake of semantic explicitation , brief lexical or –
. phrasal items were properly incorporated into the English version

Finally , it is to be admitted here that since translation is to a great extent a matter of taste , the present English translation is by no means claimed to be a perfect flawless rendering of the Holy Prophet's highly eloquent and deeply meaningful sayings . It simply mirrors what was expressed to ordinary human beings through the tongue of the receiver of Divine revelation , Muhammad (P . B . U . H .) who stood at heavenly
. heights in all and every aspects of worldly and otherworldly life

Dr . Hossein Vahid Dastjerdi

A

A1

.....

. A (true) believer does not taunt , damn , slander and abuse people

:
.....

. A (true) believer is bereft of two attributes : telling lie and stinginess

.....
..... :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

A (true) believer should have the following eight characteristics : soberness at hard times , patience in calamities , gratefulness in reliefs , contentment for whatever the Great and Glorified God has given , avoidance from oppressing enemies and hurting , friends

. and toleration of physical sufferings to make people feel safe from him

.....
.....

. A (true) Muslim is the one from whose tongue and hand , Muslims at rest stand

.....
.....
.....

A believer does his best in what his ability demands , but craves for what beyond his
power stands

.....
.....
.....

. A believer does not resort to jealousy or flattery , save in seeking knowledge

.....
.....

. A believer has all kinds of natures save treachery and telling lie

:
.....
.....

A believer has four enemies : a
jealous believer , a detesting hypocrite , a deviating Satan , and a hostile infidel

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

sarcasm and cursing others , who tells the truth though not called to bear witness , and calls not people with bad names , who observes humility in prayers , hastes in paying his due alms , keeps patient in calamities and thanks (God) in affluence , who is content with what he has and claims not what he doesn't , who doesn't stop doing good deeds due to misery , who keeps company with people to learn and talks to them something to earn , and who forebears oppression and tyranny , awaiting the . Merciful God to give him victory

؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟
 ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟
 . ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟

A believer is in a good state all the time; even when he is on the verge of death , he . praises God

؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟
 ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟
 ؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟
 . ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟

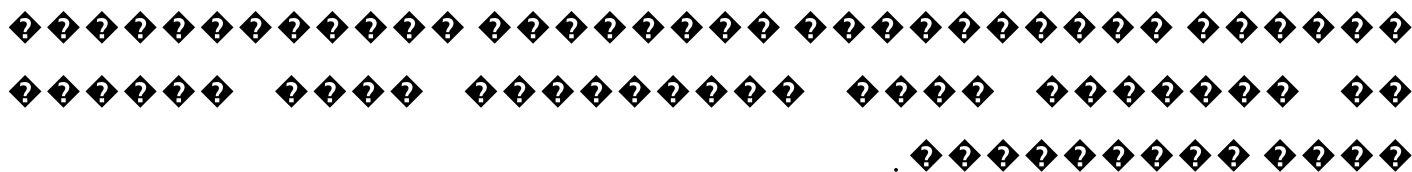
A believer is like unto a bar of gold , getting reddened when breathed upon and losing . nothing when weighed

؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟
 . ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟

. A believer is like unto a date palm; whatever you take from it will be to your benefit

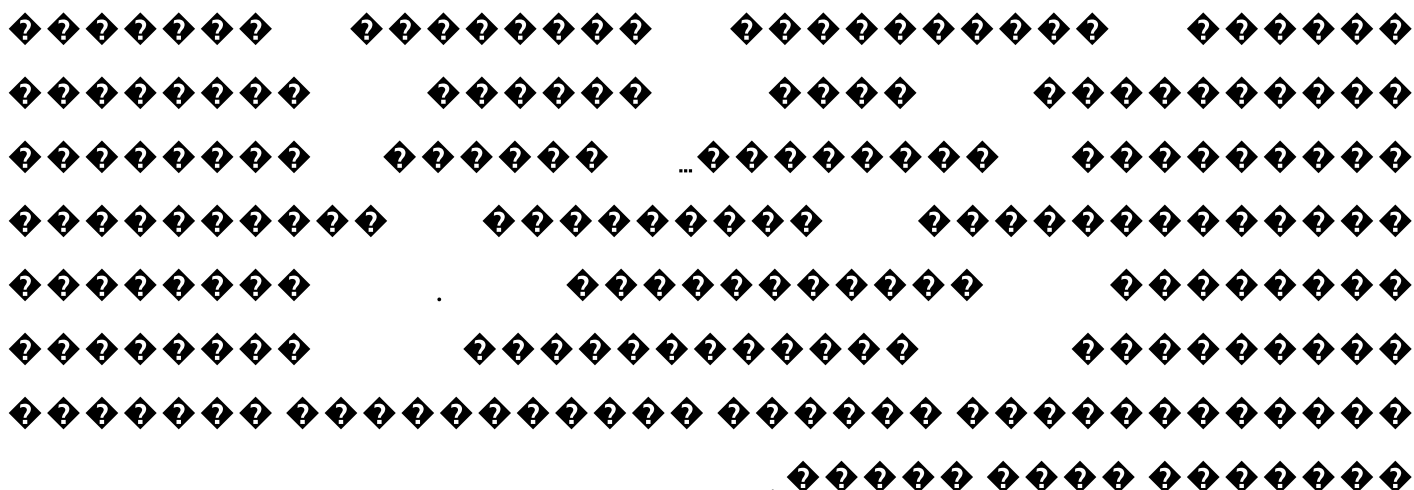
؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟
 ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟
 ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟
 . ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟

A believer is like unto a perfumer who will benefit you , should you keep company with . him , or move along with him , or be a partner to him

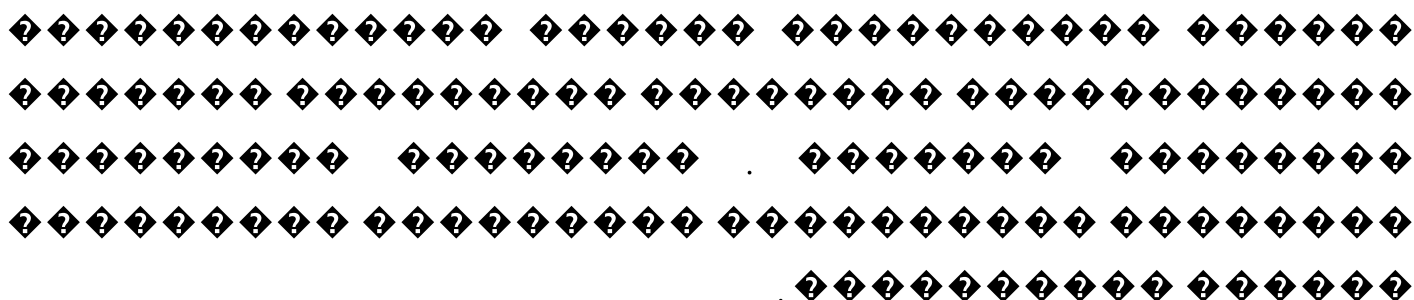


A

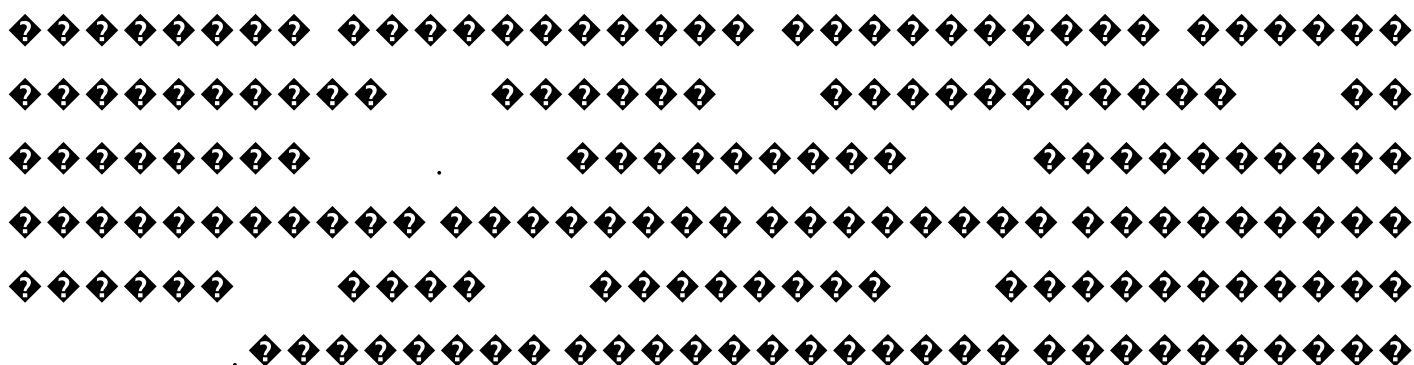
. believer is like unto a sieve , receiving nothing but clean and passing nothing but pure



A believer is like unto a stalk bending to all sides by winds but staying calm and static when winds vanish . Blights make a believer bend in same manner . The wicked (on the contrary) is like unto a spruce- fir standing firm and straight till the Exalted God . destroys it should He wish



A believer is like unto a stalk shaken by wind , standing and collapsing alternatively , and an unbeliever is like unto a pine standing all the time against the wind to be finally . uprooted



A believer is like unto an apparently ruined house , being neat and beautiful inside ,

and a wicked person is like unto a domed elevated tomb making visitors excited but
. being inwardly filled with infection

.....
.....

. A believer is more favorite to God than some of His angels

.....
.....
.....

A believer is more worried about the affairs of this and the next worlds

. than others

.....
.....

. A believer is noble and generous , and an evildoer is ignoble and deceitful

.....

. A believer is satisfied with little

.....

. A believer is shrewd , careful and cautious

.....
.....

. A believer is so lenient and gentle that one might call him stupid

.....
.....

. A believer is the brother of another believer and never connives at wishing him good

.....
.....

. A believer is the one whom people consider honest as to their lives , wealth and blood

.....
.....
.....

A believer is the source of benefit . He will avail you , should you keep his company ,

. counsel with him and become his partner . He is the cause of benefit in all affairs

.....
.....

. A believer is zealous , but God is more zealous than him

.....
.....

A believer makes friends (with people) , and there is no good in the one who does not
. make friends and is not subject of friendship

.....

. A believer must not feel satiated , with his neighbor being hungry

.....
.....
.....

A believer to (his) faith is like unto a

. horse to its stable around which it moves about (for a while) and then returns to it

.....
.....

. A believer to a believer is like unto a building a part of which fortifies another

.....
.....

A believer to a believer is like unto a firm building , parts of which fortifying one
..... another

.....
.....
.....
.....

A believer to other believers is like head to the body , suffering from their pains just as
..... head suffers from the pains of the body





.....
.....
.....
.....


A believer who associates with people and patiently tolerates their harms is better
..... than the believer who does not do so


.....
.....


. A believer will not be bitten twice from the same hole

.....







A۲

.....
.....

A believer's departure from this (secular) world is like unto an infant's deliverance from his mother's womb , leaving darkness and distress towards the world's ease . and expansion

.....
.....
.....

A believer's dignity lies in standing up to prayer at nights , and his greatness lies in . needlessness from people

.....
.....

. A believer's dream is a servant's talk to his Lord in sleep

.....
.....

. A believer's dream is one among the forty- six units of prophethood

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

A believer's dream is one among the forty units comprising prophethood . It is tied to the leg of a bird as long as not revealed , but it will fall down if the reverse occurs .
 . Thus , reveal not your dreams to anybody save the wise or intimate friends

.....

؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟
 ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟
 ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟
 . ؟

A believer's intention is better than his deed , while a hypocrite's deed is better than his intention , and everybody acts upon his own intention . When a believer does an action , a (sort of) light passes through his heart

؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟
 . ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟

.believer's intention is more significant than his deeds

.....

.A believer's promise is a binding commitment

.....
.....

.A believer's promise is a debt , and a binding commitment

.....

.(A believer's promise is a must (he shouldn't miss

.....

.A believer's sickness is the atonement of his sins

:
.....
.....

A boaster has three traits : flattering in (people's) presence , backbiting in (people')
. absence , and clapping in people's calamities

.....
.....
.....

A bondservant should be fed and dressed properly and be not burdened with
. intolerable tasks

.....
.....

A child is the fruit of one's heart , and thereby the source of fear , miserliness and

.grief

??
?
?
? ?

A counselor is people's trust . He is allowed to give a counsel or keep silent , but if he gives a counsel , it should be such that he himself would follow , were he to take a .counsel

??
? ?






. A counselor is people's trust . He is allowed to give a counsel or keep silent







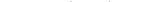
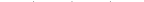

??
? ?

. A covert prayer equals seventy overt ones

??
? ?

A coward trader a loser remains

[illegible][illegible]

A Derham earned in usury is worse for a man in the sight of God than committing . adultery thirty six times

1 2 3 4 5 6 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
 1 2 3 4 5 6 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 . 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

A fast person will be worshipping God from early morning till night , if he does not . backbite people , but his fast will be ruined as soon as he begins to do so

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

.....
.....

. A giving hand is better than a receiving hand , and start charity at home

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

A good companion is like unto a perfume- seller who might spare you any perfume ,
but the pleasant fragrance of his perfumes you

can surely smell , and a bad companion is like unto a blacksmith whose flame of fire)
. you might be able to escape but you surely suffer the bad smell of his working place

.....
.....

. A good deed is recorded for whoever removes a stone from people's path

.....
.....
.....

. A group of my people will always stick to truth for God's decree to be issued

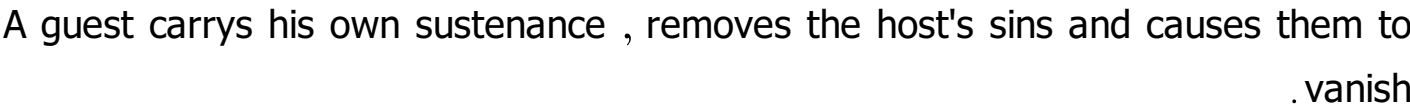
.....
.....
..... :
.....
.....
..... :
.....

A group of the people of Paradise will get worried about some of the people of Hell ,
and will (therefore) inquire : Why are you in Hell ? By God , we did not enter Paradise
save through what we learned from you . The Hell- bound reply : We did not
practice what we preached

.....
.....
..

A group of you will always resort to begging till they (finally) meet God , with no flesh in
. their faces

.....



﴿﴾ ﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾ ﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾ ﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾ ﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾
. ﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾

. A hypocrite is devoid of two traits : reputation and deep knowledge of religion

﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾ ﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾ : ﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾ ﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾ ﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾
﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾ ﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾ ﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾ ﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾ ﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾
. ﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾

A hypocrite is known by three characteristics : he tells lie , breaks his (her) promise
. and commits treachery in trusts

﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾ ﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾ ﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾ ﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾
. ﴿﴾

. (A hypocrite is like unto a goat , wandering between two flocks (of sheep

﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾ ﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾ ﴿﴾﴿﴾ ﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾
﴿﴾﴿﴾ ﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾ ﴿﴾﴿﴾ : ﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾ ﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾
﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾ ﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾ ﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾﴿﴾

A hypocrite is the one who humiliates the learned , just leaders and those who have grown old in their struggles for the cause of Islam

. A hypocrite rules over his own eyes , shedding tears as he wishes

. A journey for the sake of God is superior to making fifty pilgrimages to Mecca

A just and humble leader is God's shade and blade on the earth , for whom the .rewards of seventy sincere ones will be saved

A just and most magnanimous man who must be observed in brotherhood and must not be backbitten , is the one who treats people with justice , speaks to them in truth . and does not break his promises

A just leader is God's shade on the earth , to whom resort the weak , and whose
 assistance the oppressed seek

A just leader is God's shade on the earth . Whoever keeps him in honor will be kept in
 honor by God , and whoever disrespects him will be disrespected by Him

A just leader is God's shade on the earth . Whoever keeps him in honor will be kept in
 honor by God , and whoever disrespects him will be disrespected by Him

A Little knowledge is better than praying much . Worshipping God suffices to show one's knowledge and selfish judgment is enough to show his ignorance . People are two groups : the faithful and the ignorant . Do not annoy the former and do not be a company to the latter .

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? : ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 . ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? : ? ? ? ? ? ?
 : ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

A man set out on a journey to pay a visit to his brother (in faith) . God sent an angel to him on the way , asking , "Where are you going ?" The man replied , "to see my brother somewhere" . The angel asked : "Is there any blessing you wish to expand for him ?" "No , I only love him for God's sake" . The man answered . The angel said : "I'm God's messenger to you . God loves you as you love him" .

A man who colors his hair black should let the woman whose hand he seeks in marriage know about that .

A man who has two wives and treats them not in a just manner , will arrive at the . (Resurrection in half (of his body)

A man who loses his power of sight but keeps patient and is satisfied with the divine will , will surely be allowed to Paradise

A man who loses his power of sight but keeps patient and is satisfied with the divine will , will surely be allowed to Paradise

A man who loses his power of sight but keeps patient and is satisfied with the divine will , will surely be allowed to Paradise

A man who loses his power of sight but keeps patient and is satisfied with the divine will , will surely be allowed to Paradise

A man who loses his power of sight but keeps patient and is satisfied with the divine will , will surely be allowed to Paradise

A man who loses his power of sight but keeps patient and is satisfied with the divine will , will surely be allowed to Paradise

.....

A man's son is among his earnings , the best of his earnings . So , eat from your
sons wealth

.....

paying him a visit in sickness , participating in his funeral procession , and wishing for
him what he wishes for himself


A۞

.....
.....

. A Muslim is not allowed to terrify another Muslim

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

A Muslim is rightful to see and act upon what he likes or dislikes as long as he is not
required to


























: ?

? ?

? ?

? ?

? ?

? ?

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?












































































































[illegible][illegible]

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

A prostitute was passing by a well where she saw a dog at the point of death from thirst . She tied her skirt to her shoe , fetched water from the well and quenched the

(. dog's thirst , and was thus forgiven (by God

.
.

. A quack vender is just as a usurer accursed

.

.

A rich man's request (to people) will be a badge of shame on his face in the Day

..

A truthful , trustworthy trader will keep company with the prophets , the truthful and
.(martyrs (in the Day of Judgement

. A wine drinker is like unto an idol worshipper

: .

. A woman has two veils : the marriage bond and the grave

.

A woman is like unto a (tender) rib . If you intend to straighten it , it will break , and if
you intend to avail yourself of it , it will offer you the chance , though

.bent

...
...
...

A woman is not allowed to give in charity anything of her husband's wealth without
his permission

...
...
...

A woman was doomed to Hell , for she had kept a cat in bonds without food to die
from hunger

...
...
...

A woman who shows her beauty to the public is like unto the dark of the Day of
Judgment , with no light

...
...
...

A woman's private prayer is twenty five times as much the prayer she says in the
presence of men

...
...
...

A young man who honors an oldster because of his old age , will be honored in old age

. by someone appointed by God to do so

Ab—Al

Abandonment of prayer connects a servant of God to disbelief
Abandonment of prayer connects a servant of God to disbelief

. Abandonment of prayer connects a servant of God to disbelief

Abandonment of prayer connects a servant of God to disbelief
Abandonment of prayer connects a servant of God to disbelief

. Abandonment of prayer connects a servant of God to disbelief

Abandonment of prayer connects a servant of God to disbelief
Abandonment of prayer connects a servant of God to disbelief

Ablution before eating makes poverty perish , and after eating removes obsession
and strengthens eyesight

Ablution before eating makes poverty perish , and after eating removes obsession
and strengthens eyesight

. Ablution is half of faith , and tooth brushing is half of ablution

Ablution is half of faith , and tooth brushing is half of ablution
Ablution is half of faith , and tooth brushing is half of ablution

.....

. Abominables lie on the way to Paradise , and passions pave the way to Hell

.....
.....
.....

Abstain from the (material) world , and beloved to God you will turn out to be , and
. connive at people's possessions and they'll come to love thee

.....

. (Abstinence is the best feature of your faith (religion

.....
.....
.....

. Abstinence refreshes one's body and soul , and worldliness makes them suffer

.....
.....
.....

Abstinence refreshes one's body and soul , worldliness increases one's Sorrows , and
. debauchery hardens one's heart

.....
.....
.....
.....

Abundant speech brings forth no eloquence; eloquence is meditation on what God

and his Holy Prophet love . Neither is stammering a defect of tongue; stammering
comes from deficient knowledge of Truth (God

.....
.....

. Accept the first offer in transactions , for profit follows leniency

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Accept truth from anybody (being him a child or and old man) , even if he is an enemy
or a stranger , and do not accept falsehood from anybody (being him a child or an old

. man) , even if he is a friend or a companion

.....
.....

. (Accomplishing a good deed is better than beginning it , (indeed

.....
.....
.....
.....

Acquire knowledge and through it , peace (of mind) and soberness gain , and to your
teacher humble remain

.....

. Act upon marriage as a tradition , for I feel proud of your great population

.....

. Actions depend on (are rewarded according to) intentions

.....
.....

. Adulterous are the women who marry in the absence of witnesses

.....

. Adultery entails poverty

.....
.....
.....
.....

Advise each other in the acquisition of knowledge and do not spare your knowledge
. from one another , for treachery in this respect is worse than treachery to wealth

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

After me , my people will fall to seditions as dark as nights , when man will be a
believer in the morning and an unbeliever at night , when some people will barter their
. faith for unworthy wealth of the world

.....
.....

. After my death , nothing will be more harmful than women for men

.....
.....

All affairs , being good or evil , belong to God

...
.
.

. All attributes are desirable for a believer , save treachery and telling lie

.
.
.

All eyes are adulterous , and an adulterous woman is she who odors herself and
. passes by a people

.

(. All forms of loaning are (considered charity

.
. :
.
.
.
.
.

All forms of lying are recorded in man's book of deeds , save the following : Telling lie
in war for war is deceit , telling women a lie to please them , and telling two persons a
. lie to make them come to terms

.
.
.
.

All good deeds make one half of worshipping (God) and praying makes the other half ,

and when the Exalted God wishes good for someone He will make his heart inclined
towards praying
















































. All holders of knowledge hunger for new knowledge

QUESTION




. All holders of wealth are more entitled (than others) to use it as they wish





























All kinds of knowledge will entail evil results in the Day of Judgement , save that which . is put to practice

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

All my people will enjoy (God's) forgiveness , save the pretentious- those who (for instance) commit debauchery at night , which the Exalted God conceals from people ,
. but reveal it themselves at daytime despite God's concealment

.....
.....

. All of you are observers of and responsible for your subjects' rights

.....
.....
.....

All people are (members of) God's household , but the dearest to Him are the most
. beneficial for their own family

.....
.....
.....

All sons of Adam are jealous , and a person's jealousy will not be harmful unless (s
. (he expresses it or puts it into action

.....
.....
.....

All sons of Adam are kings- men ruling over their families and women over their
.houses

.....
.....

. All sons of Adam are wrong doers , and the best among them are the penitent

.....
.....

. All sorts of lying are sins , save the one benefiting people

.....
.....

. All vices are confined in a house , the key to which being drinking wine

.....
.....

Alms

. mixed with one's property will surely make it ruin

.....

. Alms-giving is a bridge to Islam

Am – An

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Among all believers , the best Muslim is the one from whose hand and tongue other
. Muslims feel at rest , and the most faithful one is the most good- tempered

.....
.....

. Among man's good prayers is to have a good opinion of God

.....

. (Among people , the best is one who brings them utmost gain (and rest

.....
.....
.....
.....

Among the best of all deeds is to gladden a believer by paying his debt , meeting his
. need and putting an end to his suffering

.....
.....
.....

. Among your brethren the best , your faults to you manifest

.....
.....

Amuse yourselves with plays and recreations , for I dislike watching violence in your
. religion

.....
.....
..... ;

. An angel will pray the same for whoever prays for his brother in his absence

.....
.....
.....

An elder brother has the same right on his younger brothers as a father's on his
. children

.....
.....

. An emigrant to God is the one who avoids what He has forbidden

.....
.....
.....

An evildoer who has hope in the Exalted God's Mercy is closer to Him than a
. disappointed pious

.....

.....

.An honest man should not be accustomed to cursing people

.....

.An honest merchant will not suffer poverty

.....
.....
.....
.....

An hour of seeking knowledge is better than praying one whole night , and a day of
.seeking knowledge is better than fasting three months

.....
.....
.....

An hour of standing in the line of holy war (jihad) for the cause of God is better than
.sixty years of worshipping

.....
.....

An hour of thinking is

. An old man's heart is young for two things : love of life and love of wealth

.....
.....
.....

An ugly fertile woman is better than a beautiful barren one , for I take pride in your
. greater population in respect to other nations

.....

. And what disease is worse than miserliness

.....
.....
.

. Angels only make their presence in your wrestling and horse riding games

.....
.....
.....

, Angels spread out their wings for the seekers of knowledge

.....
.....
.....
.....

Any group of people among whom usury and bribery prevail will be respectively
afflicted with famine and fear

Ap–Aw

.....
.....
.....

Apart from sincerity (in faith) , you are not endowed with anything like safety . So , ask
God for it

.....
.....

.Appointed to a job , be kind to and forgive your subordinates

.....

And if you are a man who is a true guide to those who consult him, he continues to enjoy
correctness of opinion, but as soon as he starts deceiving them, the Exalted God will

Appreciate God's blessings given to you, and let them not vanish, for a lost blessing
will hardly be regained

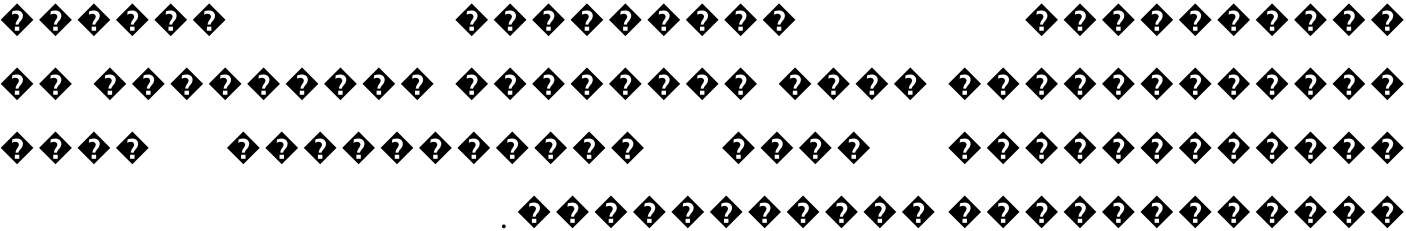
And if you are a man who is a true guide to those who consult him, he continues to enjoy
correctness of opinion, but as soon as he starts deceiving them, the Exalted God will

Aren't you (women) pleased that when one of you becomes pregnant of her
husband and he is satisfied with her, she will be rewarded the reward of the one who
keeps fast while struggling in the way of God, and when she gives birth to a child, she
will be offered a reward for each drop of milk she produces and for each time her
breast is sucked, and if she keeps awake one night to look after her child, she will be
given the reward of releasing seventy slaves for God's sake

And if you are a man who is a true guide to those who consult him, he continues to enjoy
correctness of opinion, but as soon as he starts deceiving them, the Exalted God will

As long as a man truly guides those who consult him he continues to enjoy
correctness of opinion, but as soon as he starts deceiving them, the Exalted God will

. deprive him of this blessing



Ask for

generosity from the Merciful among my people , not from the hardhearted , and live
under the protection of the former

.....
.....
.....

Ask God (to give you) of His bounties , for he likes asking Him . The best act of worship
(is looking forward to deliverance (in hard times

.....
.....
.....

Ask God (to give you) useful knowledge , and take refuge with Him from useless
knowledge

.....
.....
.....

Ask God for everything , even a shoelace; for should He not wish success , to nothing
will you have access

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Ask God for good health and cure of all illness here and in the Hereafter; for if you are
granted these in this world and in the next , you will be prosperous

.....
.....

.....

Ask God for good health and forgiveness; for apart from certainty , no one has been
. bestowed anything better than prosperity

À.....
.....

Ask guidance from the wise to find the straight path , and do not disobey them;
. otherwise , you will become remorseful

.....
.....

Ask your heart for what's false or true , and let others say whatever they want

.....

Assure me of six things , and I will ensure you of entering Paradise : avoidance of
telling lie , avoidance of breaking your promise , keeping away from treachery to
trusts , closing your eyes on the unlawful , controlling your hands and restraining your
. privy parts

.....
.....

. Attending the Friday ritual prayer is obligatory for all mature people

.....
.....
.....

Attending the weak is paying attention to me , for your sustenance and its support (by
. God) is for the sake of them

:
.....
.....
.....
.....

Avail yourself of

five things before five other things : youth before oldness , health before illness ,
. wealth before need , convenience before inconvenience and life before death

.....
.....

. Avail yourself of what God has made available for you

.....
.....

. Avoid doing evil to people , for it is charity you give for yourself

.....
.....

. Avoid drinking wine , for it is verily the key to all evils

.....
.....
.....

Avoid using (even one piece of) unlawfully- earned stone in (your) building , for the
. very stone causes its collapse

.....
.....
.....

Avoidance of bidding to good results in disgrace here and Fire in the .
. Hereafter

.....
.....

. Awaiting betterment (in life) , is servitude to God if coupled with patience

.tempered one

.....
.....

. Bad- temperedness spoils one's deeds just as vinegar acetifies honey

Bel

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Be a company to the Quran and make it your leader and guide , for it's the word of the Lord of the worlds . It belongs to Him and to Him will it return . Believe in its allegorical verses and take lessons from its parables

.....
.....

. Be a follower to the Book of God forever

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Be afraid of the oppressor's curse , for it mounts on clouds (i . e . ascends to the heavens) , and God , the Exalted , says : I swear by My Honor and Glory to help you though it may take time

.....

Be afraid of the oppressor's curse , though an infidel he might be , for it is
immediately answered by the Great , Powerful God

Be an early bird in seeking knowledge , for early- rising brings you blessing and
prosperity

Be an scholar or a student , a listener or a lover of lore , and

. (put in straits (in the Hereafter

Be good and refrain from evil . Behave in such a way that in your absence , people talk
of you as you wished , and abstain from what you do not like people to attribute to you
.

Be good- tempered and keep silent as long as possible , for by the One in whose
hands lays my life , there is no beauty as these among people

Be good- tempered and keep silent as long as possible , for by the One in whose
hands lays my life , there is no beauty as these among people

. Be good- tempered , for the most good- tempered are the best in religion

Be good to the one who is good to you; and if you cannot do so , pray for him

Be honest to those who consider you trustworthy , and be not a traitor to those who

[illegible]

.....
.....
. Be humble to your teachers as well as to your students , and be not despotic scholars

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Be humble , for humility lies

. in one's heart , and a Muslim should not annoy other Muslims

أَلَا تَرَىٰ أَنَّا جَاءْنَا كُلَّ مِثْقَالٍ ذَرَّةٍ مِّنَ عَمَلِكُمْ مَّكِينًا فَتَرَىٰ بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ كَيْلَافًا
وَأَنَّا نَكْتُمُ اللَّيْلَ نَارًا فَتَلْمِزُهَا لَيْثُهَا تَهْتَأُ فَتَنفُثُ فِيهَا كُفْرًا
وَأَنَّا نَكْتُمُ النَّارَ لَيْلًا فَتَسْأَلُهَا لَيْسُهَا تَهْتَأُ فَتَنفُثُ فِيهَا كُفْرًا
فَلَمَّا تَرَىٰ الْأَنَّاسَ أَكْثَرًا ذَرَّهَا وَاجْتَرَىٰ

Be just in issuing judgement and speak well when uttering words , for God is good and
. loves good- doers

وَالَّذِينَ يَدْعُونَ مِن دُونِهِ لَا يَسْمَعُونَ دُعَاءَهُمْ هَالِكًا سَرِيمًا
أَلَمْ يَجْعَلْ لِّلشَّيْطَانِ تَوَكُّلًا فَجَاءَكَ مَبْعُوثًا فِي عَمَتِّهِ
فَقَالَ يَبْنَؤُنَا الْخَلْقُ كُلٌّ لِّأَنتَ إِن كُنتَ لَبَاقِيًا

. Be kind to be praised and rewarded

وَالَّذِينَ يَدْعُونَ مِن دُونِهِ لَا يَسْمَعُونَ دُعَاءَهُمْ هَالِكًا سَرِيمًا
أَلَمْ يَجْعَلْ لِّلشَّيْطَانِ تَوَكُّلًا فَجَاءَكَ مَبْعُوثًا فِي عَمَتِّهِ
فَقَالَ يَبْنَؤُنَا الْخَلْقُ كُلٌّ لِّأَنتَ إِن كُنتَ لَبَاقِيًا

Be kind to the one who shows kindness in friendship with you , for this type of
. kindness lasts longer

وَالَّذِينَ يَدْعُونَ مِن دُونِهِ لَا يَسْمَعُونَ دُعَاءَهُمْ هَالِكًا سَرِيمًا
أَلَمْ يَجْعَلْ لِّلشَّيْطَانِ تَوَكُّلًا فَجَاءَكَ مَبْعُوثًا فِي عَمَتِّهِ
فَقَالَ يَبْنَؤُنَا الْخَلْقُ كُلٌّ لِّأَنتَ إِن كُنتَ لَبَاقِيًا

. Be kind to the poor; for theirs is a (high)status in the last Day , for sure

وَالَّذِينَ يَدْعُونَ مِن دُونِهِ لَا يَسْمَعُونَ دُعَاءَهُمْ هَالِكًا سَرِيمًا
أَلَمْ يَجْعَلْ لِّلشَّيْطَانِ تَوَكُّلًا فَجَاءَكَ مَبْعُوثًا فِي عَمَتِّهِ
فَقَالَ يَبْنَؤُنَا الْخَلْقُ كُلٌّ لِّأَنتَ إِن كُنتَ لَبَاقِيًا

Be kind to your parents and thus , your children will be kind to you , and practice
. chastity so that your wives keep chaste

وَالَّذِينَ يَدْعُونَ مِن دُونِهِ لَا يَسْمَعُونَ دُعَاءَهُمْ هَالِكًا سَرِيمًا
أَلَمْ يَجْعَلْ لِّلشَّيْطَانِ تَوَكُّلًا فَجَاءَكَ مَبْعُوثًا فِي عَمَتِّهِ
فَقَالَ يَبْنَؤُنَا الْخَلْقُ كُلٌّ لِّأَنتَ إِن كُنتَ لَبَاقِيًا

. Be lenient to people , and they will be lenient to you

وَالَّذِينَ يَدْعُونَ مِن دُونِهِ لَا يَسْمَعُونَ دُعَاءَهُمْ هَالِكًا سَرِيمًا
أَلَمْ يَجْعَلْ لِّلشَّيْطَانِ تَوَكُّلًا فَجَاءَكَ مَبْعُوثًا فِي عَمَتِّهِ
فَقَالَ يَبْنَؤُنَا الْخَلْقُ كُلٌّ لِّأَنتَ إِن كُنتَ لَبَاقِيًا

.....

. Be moderate and avoid harshness and abuse

À
.....
.....
.....
.....

Be moderate in friendship , lest your friend should turn out to a foe in future , and do
. the same in enmity , lest your foe should turn out to a friend in like manner

.....
.....
.....

Be moderate in seeking the (material) world , for everybody gains his (destined) share

.....
.....
.....

Be

. modest (bashful) against God as you are against two of your righteous relatives

.....
.....
.....

. Be needless of people even for is a toothbrush

Beʔ

.....
.....
.....

. Be patient in doing what you want to , and God will show you how to do it

.....

. Be pious in hardship and ease

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Be pious to be the greatest of all worshippers , be contented to be the most thankful
of all , wish for people what you wish for yourself to be a (true) believer , be a good
company to your neighbors to be safe and laugh less , for laughing in excess will make
. your heart perish

.....
.....
.....

.....

Be properly modest to the Exalted God , for He has distributed among you your
. morals in the same way as your sustenance

.....

.....

.....

.....

. Be steadfast and improve your behavior towards people

.....

.....

.....

.....

. Be steadfast , and how nice is your steadfastness

.....

.....

.....

Be truthful , for truthfulness is surely a path to . ..

Paradise , and avoid lying for it's verily a way to Hell

Be truthful , for truthfulness will surely lead you to kindness which will (in turn) lead
 you to Paradise , and man constantly tells and seeks the truth till he is (finally)
 considered truthful before God , and avoid telling lie , for it will surely lead you to
 wickedness which will (in turn) lead you to Hell , and man constantly tells lie and seeks
 falsehood till he is (finally) considered a (great) liar in the sight of God

Beautiful hair and visage , (material) . properties , and good language are among man's wealth

Beautify your . dresses and improve your tools to shine as a star among people

.

Beauty is to speak well based on truth , and perfection is to act well based on honesty

.....

. Begin (your affairs) with what God has begun with

.....

. Begin your day with charity , for it surely stops calamity

.....

. Being a bad company means stinginess , insult and bad- temperedness




.....


Being a means for God to lead a man weighs over everything on which rises and falls
the Sun


Being chaste leads to chastity in your wives , and being kind to your parent leads to
your children's kindness to you . Whoever does not accept his Muslim brother's
(apology will not be allowed to meet me at the Pond (in Paradise

Being chaste towards people's wives keeps your wives' chastity intact , and being
kind to your parent leads to your children's kindness to you . Accept your Muslim
brothers' apology , being it sincere or not , for whoever avoids doing so , will not be
(allowed to meet me at the Pond (in Paradise

Being chaste towards people's wives keeps your wives' chastity intact , and being
kind to your parent leads to your children's kindness to you . Accept your Muslim
brothers' apology , being it sincere or not , for whoever avoids doing so , will not be
(allowed to meet me at the Pond (in Paradise



















Believers are like unto the organs of one single body, which at rest cannot remain when one of them suffers pain.

Believers are lenient and gentle, just like camels, which move if pulled ahead and lie down on a piece of stone if made to do so.

Believers are like unto body organs in their friendship and kindness. When one suffers pain, others uneasy remain.

Believers

.are mirrors for and brothers of one another , covertly guarding each other

.....
.....
.....

. Believers will not be satiated with hearing the good till they join Paradise

.....
.....

. Believing in predestination makes griefs and sorrows fade away

.....
.....
.....

Beneficence will vanish from the sight of people , but not from the sight of God and
the beneficent

.....
.....

. Benevolence is not allowed , save to believers and the nobles

.....
.....
.....

Bereft of misery is the one who pays the poor due , invites guests to his house and is
generous at times of hardship

.....
.....
.....
.....

Bereft of wisdom is the one who has to be a company to others , but does not treat
. them kindly to find relief from God

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Beware of being inquisitive about matters religious , for the Exalted God has set up an
easy- going religion (for you) . So , derive from it what you can carry out , for God
. loves good deeds which are the most durable , though in quantity little

.....

.....
.....

. Beware of jealousy , for it devours good deeds as fire puts out firewood

.....
.....
.....

. Beware of slackness and ambitious desires , for they result in the ruin of nations

Bi– Bz

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Bid people to good and forbid them from evil; otherwise , God will make the worst among you dominate you . Then , your best men will pray (for you) but their prayers . will not be answered

.....
.....
.....

Bid to good even though you do not abide with it yourself , and forbid evil even though . you do not avoid it in its entirety

.....
.....

. Bidding to good is good per se

.....

. Blessed are horses 🐾 foreheads

🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾
🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾
 . 🐾

Blessed are the sincere ones who are lights of guidance , enlightening all dark
. seditions through their brightness

🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾
🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾
🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾
🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾
 . 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾

Blessed are those who take precedence over others in seeking God 🐾s support , who
accept the truth when they face it , and who judge among people as they do for
. themselves

🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾
 . 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾

. Blessed is he whose faults stop him attending to people's faults

🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Blessed is one who connives at ignorance , dispenses the excess of his wealth , and
. treats people justly

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

. Blessed is the one who controls his tongue and sobs for his sins

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Blessed is the one who has a long life , good deeds and a happy ending , for God is
pleased with him , and woe to the one who has a long life , evil deeds and an unhappy
. ending , for God is displeased with him

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

. Blessed is the one who is a Muslim with sufficient sustenance

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Blessed is the one who is guided to Islam , who has sufficient sustenance , and who is
. contented with it

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

and sympathizes with the poor and the indigent . Blessed is the one who suppresses ,
 his soul (carnal desires) and purifies his earning- who has a pure mind and a good-
 looking appearance and who keeps people aloof from his evil . Blessed is the one who
 puts his knowledge to practice , dispenses the excess of his property , and does not go
 . to extremes in talking

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 . ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

Blessed is the one who suppresses his soul , who is good- mannered , who dispenses
 the excess of his wealth , who follows (the Prophet's) tradition and who does not leave
 . it for (heretical) innovation

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 . ?

Blessed is the one whom God has given sufficient sustenance with which he is
 . satisfied

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ?

Blessed is the one whose faults stop him attending to people's , who dispenses from
 his lawfully- earned wealth , who makes friend with men of deep knowledge and
 . wisdom , and who keeps aloof from men of sins and vices

??
?
. ?

. Blessing escapes a meeting wherein participants do not listen to each other

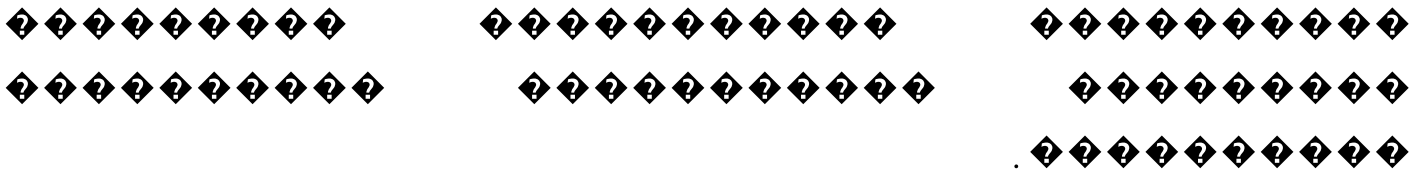
?
?
. ?

Blessing is with our

Brushing one's teeth brings the following benefits : cleanliness of mouth , strength of gum , brightness of sight , elimination of phlegm , happiness of angels , satisfaction . of God , increase in one's good deeds , and health of stomach



. Brushing one's teeth elevates one's eloquence



Brushing one's teeth gives rise to health of mouth , pleasure of God and strength of . eyes



Brushing one's teeth is (an Islamic) custom you can put to

. practice whenever you wish

??
??

. Brushing one's teeth is half of faith , and making ablutions is half of faith too

??
??

. By your wealth protect your fame and respect

C

Ca – Ch

??
??

Calamities are rewarded greatly; and should God love a people , He will put them to
. trial

??
??

Calamity is in . ???
pledge of (man's) words– should anybody berate someone for sucking a dog's
. breast , he will himself do the same

??
??
??
??
??

Calamity is in pledge of (man's) words– when someone says , By God I will not do

Carrying out heavenly- ordained punishments in this very world is better for men .
than forty days of raining

Carrying out heavenly- ordained punishments in this very world is better for men .
than forty days of raining

. Casting an unlawful look (at a woman) is a poisoned arrow from Satan

. Casting an unlawful look (at a woman) is a poisoned arrow from Satan

. Causing the world to decline is more tolerable to God than killing a Muslim

. Causing the world to decline is more tolerable to God than killing a Muslim

. Caution does not block the way of fate

. Caution does not block the way of fate

Caution is not useful against fate; rather , praying is of use against the befallen and
(non- befallen (events

Caution is not useful against fate; rather , praying is of use against the befallen and
(non- befallen (events

. Charity blocks seventy doors to evil

. Charity blocks seventy doors to evil

. Charity puts sins out just as water extinguishes fire

. Charity puts sins out just as water extinguishes fire

Charity to the needy is .

. of their brothers and sisters

.....
.....

Choose suitable containers for your sperms , marry women (and give your daughters
. in marriage to men) of equal status to yours

.....
.....
.....

. Choose your neighbor before buying a house , and find a friend before taking a trip

.....
.....
.....

Choose your neighbor before buying a house , your companion before selecting a way
. , and your provision before setting out on a trip

.....
.....

. Choosing a bride from one's own family is like growing grass in one's own house

CI

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Clean your clothes , beautify your hair , brush your teeth and be all made up and tidy ,
. for the children of Israel didn't do so and their wives turned out to be adulterous

..

. Clean your mouths by brushing

..

..

. Clean yourself of urine , for it's the cause of most punishments in the grave

..

. Cleanliness has root in faith

..

..

Cleanness of food (lawfully- earned food) results in an increase of food , faith , and
. sustenance

..

..

. Closer to you than your shoelaces is Paradise , and Hell is likewise

..

..

Complete repentance is repenting (one's) sins in the sense that when you commit a sin , you should ask for the Exalted God's forgiveness and never commit that sin .again

Complete repentance is repenting (one's) sins in the sense that when you commit a sin , you should ask for the Exalted God's forgiveness and never commit that sin .again

Connivance at the world is of patience and is much harder to do . than to use swords in the way of God , the Powerful , the Great

Connivance at the world is of patience and is much harder to do . than to use swords in the way of God , the Powerful , the Great

. Connive at a scholar's slip and await him to the right direction to keep

Connivance at the world is of patience and is much harder to do . than to use swords in the way of God , the Powerful , the Great

Connive at the shortcomings of the Merciful people; for by the God who rules over my
soul , whenever one of them slips , a helping hand to him God gives

.....
.....
.....

. Connive at the sins of a generous man , for whenever he slips , God gives him a hand

.....

. Connive at what you are worried about its performance

.....

. Connive at whatever your heart does not accept

.....
.....

. Constant contention (with others) suffices to make of you a sinner

.....

. Consult women concerning their daughters

.....
.....

. Consultation is a wall for regret and safety against reproach

.....
.....

. Contentment is an unfailing wealth

should try not to see each other's sexual organs . What if one of us be naked at his (her) own privacy ? , He was asked . The Holy Prophet said : One must be much more chaste to God than to people

.....

. Cover your thighs , for they're part of man's privy parts

.....

Creating Adam in Paradise , the Exalted God left him on his own for sometime . Then , Satan began to move around watching him , and finally finding him empty- minded , he came to understand that Adam was not a self- possessed creature

.....

Creatures are God's and lands are His too , and whoever cultivates a piece of barren land , has a right to own it

.....

. Cunning and stingy people will not be allowed to Paradise

.....

Cure yourselves by cow milk; for I verily hope that you can find . in it divine recovery , since cows graze on all kinds of plants

.too

???????? ???? ???? ???? ????
???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
.

Cure yourselves , O servants of the Exalted God ! for he has created a (specific)
. medicine for any single kind of disease , save old age

???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
.

Cursing the one who remains thankless to the blessing bestowed on him will be
. effective

D

Da – Di

??? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
.

. Damned is the one who bothers a believer or plots against him

???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
.

Damned is the one who does not issue true judgment between two persons choosing
. him as a judge

???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
.

. Damned is the one who insults his father and mother

???? ???? ???? ???? ????
.????????

. Damned is the one who shoulders all his responsibility on others

???????????????????????????????? : ?????????????????
.??

. David said : O you who have planted evil , you'll harvest its thorns

???????????????????????????????? : ?????????????????
??
????? ????????? ????????? ?????????????????????????
??
.????????????????????

David said : putting your arm up to the elbow in the mouth of a dragon to smash it to
. pieces is better than making a request to upstarts

???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
.????????????????????????????

. Death compared to its aftermath is like unto a goat's butting

??

... .

. Delay in the payment of debt is a form of injustice

Delay in three things is not allowed : setting prayers in due time ,
carrying a dead body (for burial) as soon as possible , and marrying a widow to
someone equal in status with her

Deprived from my intercession will be the one who does not accept someone's
sincere or insincere apology

! Descended to me Gabriel and said : Muhammad









Do!

! Do brush your teeth , for a very good practice it is

It strengthens (your) gum , wipes out stink from (your) mouth , refreshes (your) stomach , elevates (your) status in Paradise , and makes God pleased and Satan .furious

.....

. Do brush your teeth , for it's the cause of mouth purification and divine satisfaction

.....

. Do fear God , for it's the origin of all the good

.....

Do fear God , the Greatest and the most Powerful , and remember Him in all cases .
When you commit an evil deed , do repent instantly a covert repentance for a covert . sin , and an overt repentance for an overt sin

.....

. Do good immediately after doing wrong

.....

Do good to those who deserve it and those who don't , for if your goodness the former receive , it would be quite appropriate; otherwise , you yourself will be the . receiver of it

.

. Do not allow your silly ones rule over you

Do not ask people for anything . Should your scourge fall down , bend and take it up . and do not ask others to do so

؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟

؟ ؟ ؟ ؟

؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟

؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟

. Do not backbite Muslims and do not try to discover their faults

؟ ؟

؟ ؟

Do not be a company but to believers , and do not share your meal save with the pious

؟ ؟

؟ ؟

. Do not be a company to the one who does not regard you of equal status with him

؟ ؟

؟ ؟

Do not be amazed at anybody's being a Muslim; rather (try to) know the essence of
. his thought

؟ ؟

؟ ؟

. Do not be amazed at anybody's state of affairs; rather , (wait to) see its end

؟ ؟

؟ ؟

Do not be contentious to your brothers (in faith) , do not make fun of them , and do not
. break your promises (in respect to them

؟ ؟

؟ ؟

. Do not be easy- going to yourself , but hard on people

each other . Be brothers to God's servants , do not find fault with , admire or speak
ironically to others

.....
.....
.....

Do not beat your bondswomen for breaking your bowls , for bowls are surely destined
to die just as people do

.....
.....

Do not blame your brother (in faith) , for God (may) keep him safe but make you suffer

.....
.....
.....

Do not consider any good deed as insignificant , and do not break it when you promise
(your brother (in faith

.....
.....

. Do not curse the dead , for it annoys the living

.....
.....

. Do not curse the dead , for they have reached what they have sent ahead

.....
.....

. Do not feed the poor on the things you don't eat yourselves

. Do not frighten a Muslim , for it's great injustice

. Do not get angry , for it entails evil

. Do not hate (your) daughters , for they are the cause of comfort

Do not hate each other , do not turn your back to each other , and do not envy one
 . (another . O servants of God ! Be brothers (in faith

. Do not hurt a Muslim by insulting an infidel

. Do not indulge your hearts in this material world

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

. it from the wise , for both these will be injustice to it

.....
.....
.....
.....

Do not make your hearts die of drinking and eating excessively , for they're like unto
. farms dying of over- irrigation

.....

. Do not make yourself afraid of religion

.....
.....

Do not marry barren or old women , for I take pride in your greater population (as
.(compared with others

.....
.....

Do not postpone your brethren's affairs , do not be hostile to them , and do not
. contend with them

.....
.....
.....

Do not punish people when you are doubtful (about their faults) , and be oblivious to
. the great men's blunders , unless (the punishment) is divinely prescribed

.....

. Do not put anyone to shame

.....

. Do not put yourself into trouble for guests

.....
.....
.....

. Do not reject invitations , accept gifts and beat not Muslims

.....
.....

. Do not respond to the one who starts speaking without greeting

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Do not seek anybody's satisfaction by causing God's anger .

do not praise anyone for God's grace on him , and do not blame anyone for the ,
things God has not given you , for sustenance from God will not reach you through the
. greedy's greed , nor will anyone's discontent ward off your (destined) sustenance

.....
.

. Do not sit between two persons without their permission

.....
.....
.

. (Do not slander Muslims , and when one of them passes away , speak well of him (her

.....
.....
.....
.....
.

Do not swear by God unnecessarily , being it true or false , and do not make God the
means of your swearing , for He will neither be Merciful nor attentive to the one who
. falsely swears by Him

.....
.

. Do not swear by God , for if one does so , God will surely belie him

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

Do not think that your sustenance comes to you late , for no creature dies before receiving the last bit of his (destined) sustenance . So , fear God and be moderate in seeking sustenance , i . e . in taking the lawful and avoiding the unlawful

◆◆


? Migration (to Medina) and Hajj destroy whatever have been practiced prior to them

[illegible]

Down with the one , down with the one and down with the one whose parents , or one of them , reach old age in his lifetime but he cannot make of himself a resident of . Paradise

[illegible]

Dreams are of three kinds : . ❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖ ❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖
God's good tidings , reflection of one's deeds and Satan's threat . When one of
you has a good dream , he can narrate it to others if he so wills , and should the
. reverse happens , he has to narrate it to nobody , rising instead to prayer



Dreams are of three kinds : Satan's threat to sadden the son of Adam , man's wishes during the day dreamt at night , and one part of the forty- six parts comprising . prophethood

.....

. Drop your grudges

E

Ea–En

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

... 40 days as sperm, then as an embryo for 40 more days, and as a fetus in like manner. Afterwards, God will send an angel to it, appointing her to four issues- to determine its deeds, daily bread, death, and prosperity or adversity. Then, He blows his spirit into it.

Each of you is in your mother's womb as sperm for forty days, then as an embryo for forty more days, and as fetus in like manner. Afterwards, God will send an angel to it, appointing her to four issues- to determine its deeds, daily bread, death, and prosperity or adversity. Then, He blows his spirit into it.

Each one of you should keep modest in the sight of the two angels companion to him, just as he does with respect to two of his righteous neighbors, for (these) angels are with him day and night.

Each one of you should keep modest in the sight of the two angels companion to him, just as he does with respect to two of his righteous neighbors, for (these) angels are with him day and night.

Early men of this (Islamic) nation will be saved for certainty and piety, and the last of them will perish for stinginess and (unfulfilable) desires.

Early men of this (Islamic) nation will be saved for certainty and piety, and the last of them will perish for stinginess and (unfulfilable) desires.

Early morning sleep bans a part of one's sustenance.

Early morning sleep bans a part of one's sustenance.

Early morning sleep wards off one's sustenance.

Early morning sleep wards off one's sustenance.

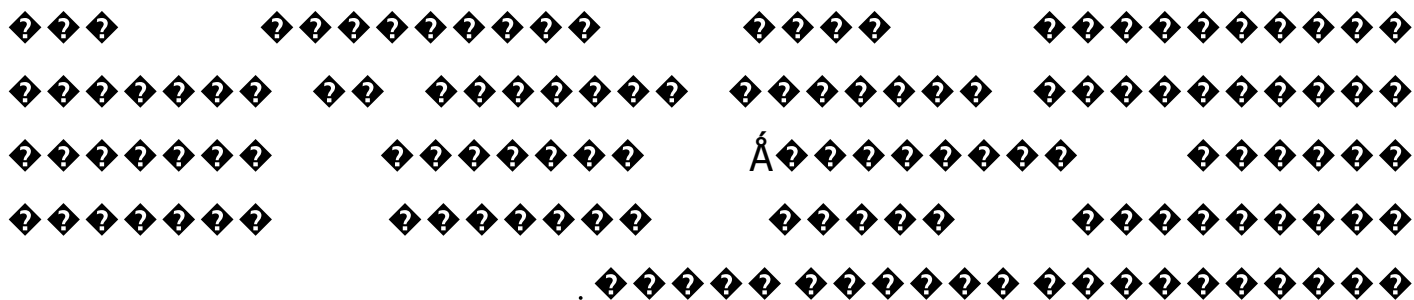
... Early morning sleep wards off one's sustenance.

???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
? ?

Eat and drink and give (something) in charity . Dress yourselves without prodigality
. and vanity

???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
? ?

Eat currant , for it condenses the bile , makes phlegm vanish , strengthens the nerves
,




Engage yourself in acts of worship to the extent of your ability , for as you get exhausted , God gets exhausted too . Verily , the most beloved deed

❖❖❖❖❖❖❖ ❖❖❖❖❖ . ❖❖❖❖❖❖ ❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖
❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖ ❖❖❖❖❖ ❖❖ ❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖ ❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖
❖❖❖❖❖❖❖ ❖❖ ❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖ ❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖
 . ❖❖

Entering Paradise , I saw the statement on its door that ` charity will be rewarded ten times as much but lending , eighteen times as much . I asked Gabriel for the reason , and he replied : ❖Charity is to the good

A 10x10 grid of question marks representing a sparse matrix. The non-zero entries are located at the following (row, column) positions (1-indexed from top-left):

- Row 1: (1,1), (1,3), (1,4), (1,5), (1,6), (1,7), (1,8), (1,9)
- Row 2: (2,1), (2,2), (2,3), (2,4), (2,5), (2,6), (2,7), (2,8), (2,9), (2,10)
- Row 3: (3,1), (3,2), (3,3), (3,4), (3,5), (3,6), (3,7), (3,8), (3,9), (3,10)
- Row 4: (4,1), (4,2), (4,3), (4,4), (4,5), (4,6), (4,7), (4,8), (4,9), (4,10)
- Row 5: (5,1), (5,2), (5,3), (5,4), (5,5), (5,6), (5,7), (5,8), (5,9), (5,10)
- Row 6: (6,1), (6,2), (6,3), (6,4), (6,5), (6,6), (6,7), (6,8), (6,9), (6,10)
- Row 7: (7,1), (7,2), (7,3), (7,4), (7,5), (7,6), (7,7), (7,8), (7,9), (7,10)
- Row 8: (8,1), (8,2), (8,3), (8,4), (8,5), (8,6), (8,7), (8,8), (8,9), (8,10)
- Row 9: (9,1), (9,2), (9,3), (9,4), (9,5), (9,6), (9,7), (9,8), (9,9), (9,10)
- Row 10: (10,1), (10,2), (10,3), (10,4), (10,5), (10,6), (10,7), (10,8), (10,9), (10,10)



Ev


[illegible]

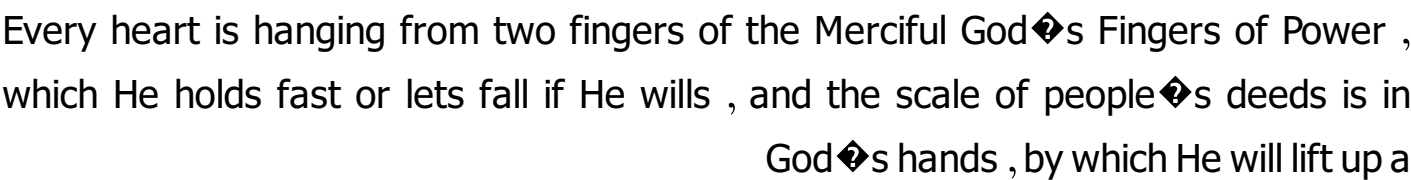
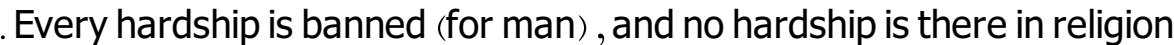
QUESTION

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

. Even if you have mercy for a lamb , God will be Merciful to you

Every believer has a sin which he
 commits once in a while and will not avoid doing it till he dies





. group or push down another in the Day of Judgment

.....
.....

. Every king has restrictions (of his own) , and God's one on earth is His prohibitions

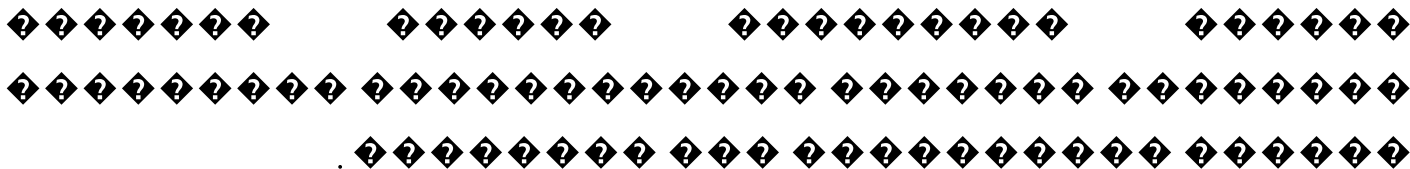
.....
..... :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Every midnight , the doors of heavens open and a caller calls out : Is there anyone to pray and enjoy (God's) acceptance ? Is there anyone to ask for something to be answered in the positive ? Is there a sorrow- stricken to be relieved of his sadness ?
Thus , there remains nobody with unaccepted requests , save and adulterous . woman who trades her privy parts and a tax- taker who usurps people's property

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Every morning a caller summons the servants (of God) , saying : O you people !
. Reproduce for the earth , pile up (wealth) for ruin , and build for destruction

.....
.....
.....



Every Muslim judge is watched by two angels who support him as long as he seeks nothing save truth , but abandon and leave him on his own as soon as he intends other than





. truth and purposefully deviates from it





Every Muslim should pay alms . If he cannot do so , he .
must work with his own hands to avail himself of it , and pay alms too . If this is impossible either , he should help the needy . If he cannot do so , he should bid them . to good or forbid them from evil , for this is in itself giving alms

Every Muslim who has two young unmarried daughters at home , whom he treats kindly , will be allowed to Paradise

[illegible]

Every Muslim who loses three children to death before their puberty , will be welcomed by them at the eight doors of Paradise , being asked to walk in through . each one he wishes

. Every one of you should be contented with a passenger's provision

?? ? ? ? ?
? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
? ?

. Every traitor will have a flag in the Resurrection by which to be recognized

































?? ? ? ? ? ? ?
?
? ?

. Every traitor will have a flag in the Resurrection by which to be recognized

?? ?

. Everybody should be optimistic to God on the verge of death

.Everybody should save his face from the fire of Hell even through half a date

Ä                                

Day) and thus , he who craves for disbelievers (support) will be a company to them
and his deeds will not avail him

.....

. Everything has a pillar , and the pillar of this religion is deep meditation

.....

. Everything has its own path , and the path to Paradise is (acquiring) knowledge

.....

. Everything will (finally) decrease , but evil will (constantly) increase

.....

. Everything , even birds in skies and fish in seas , curse those who conceal knowledge

.....

. Everything , even fish in seas , asks forgiveness for the learned

.....

. Everything , even inability and sagacity , has a due extent

.....

. heart

Exchange date with date , wheat with wheat , barely with barely , salt with salt , goods
with goods and a handful (of anything) with a handful (of the same thing) . Divining
and receiving beyond that is usury unless what is given is different in kind from what
is received


Expect good for whoever dies while doing good , and be worried about and fear for
whoever dies while doing evil

Expecting betterment (in life) from God is servitude to Him , and God will be pleased
with the little servitude of the one who is pleased with his little sustenance

Exploiting one's brothers (in faith) is not of equity

. Eyes , hands and feet (may)commit adultery besides one's privy parts

Fa–Fl

Faith (in God) requires the following five attributes , and . 
 faithless is the one who lacks any single one of them : surrendering to the will of God ,
 being

pleased with His decrees , leaving one's affairs to Him , relying on Him , and keeping
. patient when one first faces a disaster

فان يرضى بحكمه ، ويترك اموره الى الله ، ويثق به ، ويصبر
عند ما يفتقد اول النعمه .

. Faith abides not in wishes , but dwells in hearts , and (should) be verified by deeds

فان الايمان لا في الرغبات ، بل في القلوب ، وينبغي ان يثبت
بالاعمال .

Faith consists of recognition by heart , acknowledgment by tongue and performance
. by (bodily) organs

فان الايمان من الاعتراف بالقلوب ، والاعتراف باللسان ، والاعمال
الجسمانيه .

. Faith has two halves : one half is patience and the other , thanks- giving

. الصبر والحمد لله .

. Faith lies in patience and generosity

فان الايمان في الصبر والكرم : الصبر والكرم .

Faith requires the following three : being generous in poverty , greeting the learned ,
. and being just

فان الايمان في الكرم في الفقر ، والاحترام للعلماء ،
والعدل .

Faith requires the following three : to avoid doing wrong in anger , to refrain from keeping distance with truth in satisfaction , and to stop seizing others' property in power

. Faithless is the one who doesn't keep his promises

False oath makes goods sell but ruins the business well

. Fasten your camel (with a rope) , and in God then hope

-Fasting in winter is a cold (easily

. earned) gain

...
.
.

Fasting is a shield against Fire . Whoever fasts on a certain day , should not commit
frivolity that day , and if somebody does something wrong to him , he should not revile
. or abuse him but should only say , I'm fast

.

. Fasting is a shield against God's punishment

.

. Fasting is a shield as long as lying or backbiting does not tear it off

.

. Fasting is half of patience

.

Fasting is half of patience . For everything some alms are due , and for the body ,
. fasting

Fear an oppressed's .

prayers , for he claim his rights through praying , and the Exalted God refuses not to
. grant him his rights

⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠
. ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠

. Fear God and let peace among you breeze

⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠
⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠
. ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠

. Fear God and treat your children justly , as you would like others to treat you well

⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠
. ⬠⬠

. Fear God in treating women , for they are your assisting maidens

⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠
⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠
Ⓐ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠

⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ . Fear God wherever you are

and do a good deed subsequent to any sin you commit in order to efface it . ,
 . (Moreover) , be good – tempered and treat people well

وَمَا يَذْكُرُ لَكُمْ وَلَئِنْ كُنْتُمْ تُؤْمِنُونَ
لَآتِيكُمْ بِهِ مِنْ لَدُنِّي يُفَقِّهْ فِي الْأُمُورِ
وَمَا يَذْكُرُ لَكُمْ وَلَئِنْ كُنْتُمْ تُؤْمِنُونَ
لَآتِيكُمْ بِهِ مِنْ لَدُنِّي يُفَقِّهْ فِي الْأُمُورِ
وَمَا يَذْكُرُ لَكُمْ وَلَئِنْ كُنْتُمْ تُؤْمِنُونَ
لَآتِيكُمْ بِهِ مِنْ لَدُنِّي يُفَقِّهْ فِي الْأُمُورِ

Fear God , and consider not any good deed insignificant , though it is pouring water
from your bucket in a thirsty person's vessel or meeting your brother (in faith) with a
 . happy face

وَمَا يَذْكُرُ لَكُمْ وَلَئِنْ كُنْتُمْ تُؤْمِنُونَ
لَآتِيكُمْ بِهِ مِنْ لَدُنِّي يُفَقِّهْ فِي الْأُمُورِ
وَمَا يَذْكُرُ لَكُمْ وَلَئِنْ كُنْتُمْ تُؤْمِنُونَ
لَآتِيكُمْ بِهِ مِنْ لَدُنِّي يُفَقِّهْ فِي الْأُمُورِ
وَمَا يَذْكُرُ لَكُمْ وَلَئِنْ كُنْتُمْ تُؤْمِنُونَ
لَآتِيكُمْ بِهِ مِنْ لَدُنِّي يُفَقِّهْ فِي الْأُمُورِ

. Fear of people should not stop a man telling the truth

وَمَا يَذْكُرُ لَكُمْ وَلَئِنْ كُنْتُمْ تُؤْمِنُونَ
لَآتِيكُمْ بِهِ مِنْ لَدُنِّي يُفَقِّهْ فِي الْأُمُورِ
وَمَا يَذْكُرُ لَكُمْ وَلَئِنْ كُنْتُمْ تُؤْمِنُونَ
لَآتِيكُمْ بِهِ مِنْ لَدُنِّي يُفَقِّهْ فِي الْأُمُورِ
وَمَا يَذْكُرُ لَكُمْ وَلَئِنْ كُنْتُمْ تُؤْمِنُونَ
لَآتِيكُمْ بِهِ مِنْ لَدُنِّي يُفَقِّهْ فِي الْأُمُورِ

Fear the oppressor's curse , even though he is an infidel , for against it there is no
 . obstacle

وَمَا يَذْكُرُ لَكُمْ وَلَئِنْ كُنْتُمْ تُؤْمِنُونَ
لَآتِيكُمْ بِهِ مِنْ لَدُنِّي يُفَقِّهْ فِي الْأُمُورِ
وَمَا يَذْكُرُ لَكُمْ وَلَئِنْ كُنْتُمْ تُؤْمِنُونَ
لَآتِيكُمْ بِهِ مِنْ لَدُنِّي يُفَقِّهْ فِي الْأُمُورِ
وَمَا يَذْكُرُ لَكُمْ وَلَئِنْ كُنْتُمْ تُؤْمِنُونَ
لَآتِيكُمْ بِهِ مِنْ لَدُنِّي يُفَقِّهْ فِي الْأُمُورِ

. Fear the oppressor's curse , for it ascends as a flame high to the sky

وَمَا يَذْكُرُ لَكُمْ وَلَئِنْ كُنْتُمْ تُؤْمِنُونَ
لَآتِيكُمْ بِهِ مِنْ لَدُنِّي يُفَقِّهْ فِي الْأُمُورِ
وَمَا يَذْكُرُ لَكُمْ وَلَئِنْ كُنْتُمْ تُؤْمِنُونَ
لَآتِيكُمْ بِهِ مِنْ لَدُنِّي يُفَقِّهْ فِي الْأُمُورِ
وَمَا يَذْكُرُ لَكُمْ وَلَئِنْ كُنْتُمْ تُؤْمِنُونَ
لَآتِيكُمْ بِهِ مِنْ لَدُنِّي يُفَقِّهْ فِي الْأُمُورِ

. Fear the oppressor's curse , for there is no veil between it and God

.....
.....

. Fearing God is above all wisdom , and abstinence is the leader of all deeds

.....
.....
.....

. Feed the pious your food and to the believers , do good

.....
.....

. Feeding a hungry Muslim is a cause of being blessed

.....
.....
.....
.....

???? ???? ???? ???? ????
.????????????

.Feeding your wife , your children , your servants and yourself is considered charity

.??

.Fetter knowledge through writing

???????? ???? ???? ???? ????
.????????????????????????

.Fever is a prelude to death and God's prison on the earth

???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
????????????????????????????????????
.????????????????????

Fever is believers' share from Fire , and fever of one single night wipes out the sins
.of one whole year

???????? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
????????????????????????

.Fever makes one's sin fall just as trees let their leaves fall

???????????????? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
.??

Fighting with Muslims originates from blasphemy , abusing them is a sinful act , and a
Muslim is not allowed to be sulk with his Muslim brother more than three days

???????? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
.????????????????????

.Find pretext to pardon the faults of the fair , generous people

Find the proximity of God by being hostile to (His) enemies , visiting them grimfaced ,
 seeking God's pleasure in making them displeased and getting close to God by
 . keeping distance with them

Fire (Hell) will be the abode of a person whose tongue frightens people
 .

Five things are among worldly disasters : a

friend's death , waste of wealth , enemies' reproach , abandonment of learning ,
. and a bad wife

:
.
.
.
.
.
.
.

Five things break (man's) back : mistreating one's parents , being disloyal to
one's husband against his confidence , disobeying God on the part of the one whom
people obey as a leader , breaking one's promises , and speaking ill of people's
. consanguinity

.
.
.
.
.

Five things break one's fasts and invalidate one's ablution : telling lie , backbiting ,
. tale- bearing , casting a passionate look (at someone) and swearing falsely

:
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.

Fo

Follow moderateness in life , for everything gets beautified with it and debased without it

For (the realization of) three things I (earnestly) swear : the Exalted God will not consider those who have a share in Islam of equal status with those who don't – the shares in Islam being prayer , fasting and alms , He will not leave a servant on his own in the Hereafter after having offered him His friendship here , and He will offer him the otherworldly company of those whom he loves in this world . The fourth thing for which I can swear , and hope not to be sinful an oath is that when God keeps hidden a

.servant's doings here , He will (certainly) do so in the Hereafter

.....
.....

. For every disease , God has devised a certain remedy

.....
.....
.....
.....

For everything there is a key , and the key to

charity will not cause a reduction in one's wealth (give charity , therefore) , no one :
connives at the oppressions he has gone through , unless God expands his dignity
(forgive , therefore , and God will further your dignity) , and nobody stretches the
. hand of need toward others unless God opens the door of poverty on him

.....
.....

. Forget about a barren beautiful woman and choose a black , productive one

.....
.....
.....

Forget about barren beautiful women , and .
marry productive (black) ugly ones , for I will take pride in the greater number of your
. offspring on other nations in the Day of Judgement

.....
.....
.....

Forgetfulness ruins knowledge , and the knowledge transmitted to incompetent
. (people will be ruined (too

.....
.....

. Forgive each other to make your grudges drop

.....
.....

Forgive others' sins; if not , punish them to the extent of their sins and do not hit
. them on the face

.....

.....

Forgive punishable sins among yourselves; for punishment will be inevitable should
..... you make me aware of them

.....

..... Forgiving is the best of all deeds

.....

..... Fostering changes children's natures

.....

.....

Foul- mouthedness , debauchery and stinginess suffice to make of

. man a sinner

Four people will not be allowed to Paradise by the Exalted God , and will not taste heavenly pleasure : tipplers , usurers , seizers of orphan's properties , and those cursed by their parents .

Four people will not be allowed to Paradise by the Exalted God , and will not taste heavenly pleasure : tipplers , usurers , seizers of orphan's properties , and those cursed by their parents .

Four people will not be allowed to Paradise by the Exalted God , and will not taste heavenly pleasure : tipplers , usurers , seizers of orphan's properties , and those cursed by their parents .

Four people would earn the Exalted God's anger : an oft- swearing seller , a poor selfish man , an old adulterous person and an oppressive leader .

Four people would earn the Exalted God's anger : an oft- swearing seller , a poor selfish man , an old adulterous person and an oppressive leader .

. Four things are great , though little in weight : pain , poverty , fire and enemy

Four things are great , though little in weight : pain , poverty , fire and enemy .

Four things have been predestined for Adam's son : his physical appearance , character , death , and sustenance

Four things have been predestined for Adam's son : his physical appearance , character , death , and sustenance

Four things ruin a house : treachery , theft ,
drinking wine and adultery .

Four things ruin a house , should its residents act upon them : treachery , theft ,
. drinking wine and adultery

Four things ruin a house : treachery , theft ,
drinking wine and adultery .

Four things secure the prosperity of a man : having a chaste wife , having benevolent
. children , having pious companions , and earning his living in his own town

Four things secure the prosperity of a man : having a chaste wife , having benevolent
children , having pious companions , and earning his living in his own town

Four things show one's wretchedness : drained eyes , hard - heartedness , .
. inaccessible ambitions and excessive love for survival

.....
.....

Free women bring (moral) regeneration to the house , and bonds ones bring
. corruption

.....

. Frequent (people) time and again , more beloved to remain

.....
.....

. Friendship and enmity are both hereditary

.....
.....

. From vanity is away , whoever greets others err hello to him they say

G

Ga— Gl


.....
..... :
.....
.....

Gabriel addressed me , saying : The Exalted God says , ` There is no god but Allah is
. My fort . Whoever enters it , will be safe against My punishment

..... :
.....

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? : ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ... ? ? ? ? ? : ?
 ? ... ? ? ? ? ? : ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? : ? ...
 ? ?

Gabriel came to me and said : ﴿Give your people good tidings that whoever does not adopt a partner for God , will enter Paradise after death﴾ . I said : ﴿What if he has committed theft or adultery , ﴿ and I repeated it thrice , but the answer was in the . ﴿positive and Gabriel added , ﴿even if he has drunk wine



? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ... ?
 ?
 . ?

Generosity is a heavenly tree with branches hanging over the earth , leading to
 Paradise whoever clings to one of them , and miserliness is a hellish tree with
 . branches hanging over the earth , directing to Fire whoever touches one/of them

. ?

. Generosity is God's outstanding attribute

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 . ?

Get accustomed to grief , for it ♦s the light of man ♦s heart . Keep yourself hungry
 . and thirsty

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? Á ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 . ?

Get married and increase in number , for I will pride myself in you over other nations
 . in the Day of Judgement

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? Á ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 . ?

Get married , but do not divorce your wives , for God surely detests men and women
 . who marry a lot





Get married , for I pride myself over other nations for the largeness of your
population , and do not follow the path of Christian monks

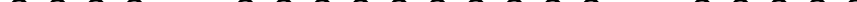
Get married , for women bring you wealth

Gifts are sustenance from God; and so , whoever is offered a gift should accept it

Gifts blind men of wisdom

Gifts impair ears , eyes and



[illegible]














Give good tidings to the poor believers that in the Day of Judgment , they will get rid
(of the trial) five hundred years earlier than the rich- the former residing in Paradise ,
. benefiting from God's blessings , and the latter being called to account

Give good tidings to those who move towards mosques

. in the darkness of night that theirs will be full brightness in the Day of Judgement




































.(Give something to a beggar , even if it is half a date (petty



Give something to those who beg you , though coming to you on horse back (though . rich) , and pay workers their wage before sweat is dried on their skin



. Give up hope for what people have and avoid avarice , for it is immediate poverty



Give up the doubtful and grasp the undoubtful , for surely you will not feel the lack of . what you have abandoned for the sake of God

Give up the doubtful and grasp the undoubtful , for whoever grazes his cattle on the
 . whereabouts of a forbidden pasture , might unwantedly find himself on it































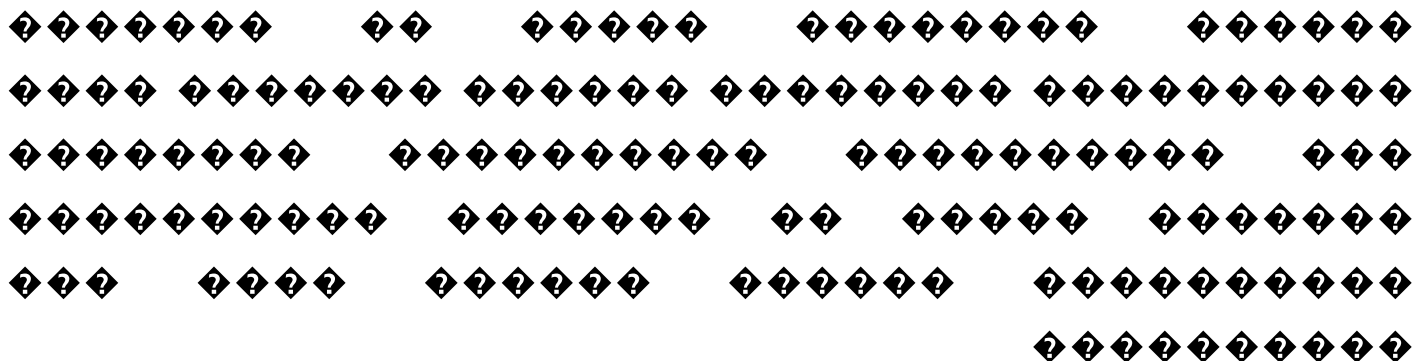




. Give up the doubtful and grasp the undoubtful . Verily , truthfulness entails salvation

. 

. (Givers and receivers of bribe are both subject to the fire (of Hell



Give a morsel of food to a Muslim brother for God's sake is more favorite to me
than giving a Dirham in charity , and giving a Dirham to a Muslim is more favorite to
me than giving ten Dirhams in charity , and giving him ten Dirhams is more favorite to
me than making a slave free

Give alms to kins is alms- giving as well as strengthening ties of kinship

Give charity early in morning takes away all evils

Give charity is the best path to piety

Glorify God to be forgiven by Him

Glorify what's divine , and God's glory will be thine

Gluttony hardens man's heart

God changes . (darkens) the visage of the one who earns his living through knowledge , disturbs his . affairs , and makes Hell his appropriate abode

God . created John (son of Zechariah) a believer , and created Pharaoh an unbeliever in . their mothers wombs

. God created the creatures and determined their fates , deeds , and sustenance

À

God divided (His) Mercy into a hundred parts , keeping ninety- nine parts with Himself
and letting one single part descend to the earth . It is through this very part that (His)
creatures are Merciful to one another , to the extent that a horse lifts its hoof lest it
should hurt its colts

God does not endear the ignorant , nor does He degrade the patient

God does not forgive the killer of a believer , and accepts not his (her) repentance

God does not observe a heretic's deeds unless he abandons his (her) heresy

God does not trust in hypocrites

God gives chastity and abundance to the one who seeks them

. God gives sustenance to the frugal and deprives it from the extravagant

. God grants a good friend to the one for whom He wishes good

God has commanded me to behave moderately with people , as he has commanded
me to perform my obligations

•

. God has decreed this nation (Muslims) to suffer their punishment in this very world

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

.they say and hear

? ?

God has made it incumbent on Himself to help and bestow blessing on the one who does the following three while relying on Him and hoping for His reward : trying to free

. oneself from slavery , marrying , and cultivating barren lands

.....
.....
.....

. God has made wine and all the intoxicant unlawful

.....
.....
.....
.....

God has not created anything inferior to (man's) intellect on the earth , and that's
. inferior even to the earth's red sulphur

.....
.....
.....

God has not given His

١٢٣٤٥٦٧٨٩١٠ ١١١٢١٣١٤١٥١٦١٧ ١٨١٩٢٠٢١٢٢٢٣ ٢٤٢٥٢٦ ٢٧
 ... ٢٨٢٩٣٠٣١٣٢٣٣ ٣٤٣٥ ٣٦٣٧٣٨٣٩٤٠٤١٤٢ ٤٣٤٤٤٥ ٤٦٤٧٤٨٤٩٥٠
 ٥١٥٢٥٣٥٤٥٥٥٦٥٧٥٨ ٥٩٦٠ ٦١٦٢٦٣٦٤٦٥٦٦٦٧٦٨٦٩ ٧٠. God has not
 granted His servants any beauty better than unwillingness towards the world , and
 .controlling one's belly (food) and privy parts

God has not granted knowledge to the learned unless He has made them promise not . to spare it from others

God has predestined every man's deeds , death , sustenance and resting place , and . He will never turn away from them

. God has sworn that misers will not be allowed to Paradise

God helps a judge as long as he keeps away from tyranny , but as soon as he starts
cruelty , He leaves him on his own and Satan joins with him thereof





























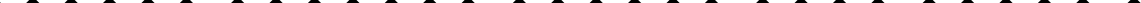

. (God helps His servants as long as they help their brothers (in faith

.....
.....
.....

God in the Day of Judgment will terrify whoever casts an awful look at a Muslim ,
. terrifying him unfoundedly


.....
.....
.....

God is (the real) physician . What's good for you





QUESTION



? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

•      

God is very displeased with (people) eating without hunger , sleeping without tiredness and laughing without reason

[illegible]

God likes two characteristic features (for man) and dislikes two others . The former are generosity and forgiveness; the latter , parsimony and ill- temperedness , and when He wishes goodness for someone

. He assigns him (her) the service of people ,

.....
.....
.....
.....

God made Mercy one hundred portions . He granted one single portion to people by
. which to feel pity for each other , and kept ninety- nine portions with Himself

.....
.....
.....

God marks a sign of one's good or bad characters on his face by which to be
. recognized

.....
.....
.....

God may forgive all sins , save those of dying a polytheist and killing a believer
. intentionally

.....
.....

God overcomes those who try to overcome Him and plots against those plotting
. against Him

GOY

.....
.....
.....
.....

God provides the moderate ones with abundance , afflicts the extravagant with poverty , grants to the humble sublimity , and makes the arrogant face ruin

God raises (the status of) the one who . keeps humble for Him , lowers the one who shows vanity to Him , and belies the one . who swears falsely by Him

God raises (the status of) the one who keeps humble for His sake and lowers

. (the one who shows vanity (to Him

.....
.....
.....
.....

God relieves the one who often asks Him forgiveness from all griefs , provides him
. with a refuge in all difficulties , and gives him sustenance from an unexpected source

.....
.....

. God secures the sustenance of those who seek knowledge

.....

! (God taught me courtesy and how nice was it (to me

.....
.....

. God will abase whoever seeks honor through His servants

.....
.....
.....

. God will assist anyone who intends to pay back his debts

.....
.....
.....
.....

God will banish Paradise for the one who dies after having deceived his servants
. whom God have put under his supervision

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

God will be pleased with whoever seeks His consent , even if it leads to people's
anger , and will be angry about whoever seeks people's consent by making Him
. displeased

.....
.....
.....


God will build a house in Paradise for whoever builds a mosque , small as it may be
only for a pigeon

.to lay its eggs in

God will create a good relation between people and the one who establishes a good relation with Him , and will amend the outward conditions of the one who rectifies his . inner self

[illegible]

God will definitely give a hand to the one who marries in order to avoid indulging in the . heavenly- unlawful deeds



God will definitely not answer the call of an oppressed man who has already made
someone else suffer the same oppression brought on him

God will definitely provide His believer servant (s) with sustenance from an . unexpected source

[illegible]

God will forbid Paradise for whoever is not a well- wisher of the subjects put under his . protection

God will forgive a sinful person who knows that He has witnessed him , though he .avoids seeking His forgiveness

. God will forgive whoever begins his day without intending to oppress any body

[illegible]

give a reward to the one who cultivates a barren land from which a thirsty heart might
. drink

.....
.....
.....
.....

God will grant the reward of a good accepted pilgrimage to Mecca to the one who
. casts a tender glance at his parents' face

.....
.....
.....

. God will help whoever helps the poor , here and in the Hereafter

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

God will improve one's relation to people , if he improves his relation to Him , will
correct one's outward status , if he corrects his inner self , and will give one
. sufficiency in the world , if he works for the Hereafter

.....
.....
.....
.....

God will in the Hereafter echo in the ears of people the disgrace of whoever echoes
. his knowledge in the ears of people (in this world) , and will lower and belittle him

God will keep His wrath away from the one who restrains one's anger , and will
cover the faults of the one who controls one's tongue

God will keep in honor a servant who loves another one (for

. (His sake

؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟
؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟
 ؟

God will keep in the Hereafter the secret of the one who keeps the secret of his
. Muslim brothers in this world and does not disgrace them

؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟
؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟
 ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟

. God will make a servant's property end in good , should he give good charity

؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟
 ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟

. God will make a wasteful person rule over anyone who sells something rotten

؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟
 ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟

. (God will make everybody a company to those whom he loves (in the Hereafter

؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟
؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟
؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟

God will make everything fear the one who fears Him , and will make . ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟
. one fear everything if he fears Him not

؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟
 ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟

. God will make everything fear the one who fears Him

God will make the sign of His servant's intentions

. puts on a dress of pride to show himself off , until he takes it off

GOY

.....
..... :
.....
.....
.....
.....

God will not bestow His grace on three groups of people in the Day of Judgement :
those with whom their parents are dissatisfied , women who behave like men , and
those who connive at their wives's unfaithfulness

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

God will not bestow His grace on three persons in the Day of Judgement : an old adulterer , a man whose only possession is swearing- who swears for truth and . falsehood alike- and an arrogant poor person

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

God will not bestow His grace on three persons in the Day of Judgement , will not purify their souls and will make them suffer painful punishment : an old adulterer , an arrogant poor person , and a man whose only possession is God , buying and selling . nothing save through swearing by Him

.....
.....
.....

God will not call to account (in the Hereafter) the one that teaches a child to say ,
..... There is no god but God

.....
.....

. God will not debase any servant before sparing him knowledge and courtesy

؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟
؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟
؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟

God will not heed the needs of the one who . ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟
. undertakes a part of Muslims's affairs , unless he heeds their needs

؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟
. ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟

God will not make anybody mean

. unless He manages to take away his knowledge and politeness ,

...
God will not regard any of the good deeds of the one who is not virtuous enough to
avoid disobeying Him in privacy

:
A
.

God will not reject the requests of three groups of people : those who remember God
. a lot , the oppressed and just leaders

God will not talk to and will not look at three persons in the Day of .
Judgement : a man who falsely swears to have bought something more expensive
than its real price , a man who falsely swears in order to seize a Muslim's property ,
and a man who refuses to give his extra water to others . God will address such a man
, saying : I spare you My grace today as you refused to donate the excess (in your
. wealth) for which you made no efforts

of people in the Day of Judgement , and will make them suffer painful punishment :
 . old adulterers , monarchs who tell lie , and the arrogant poor

.....
.....
.....

God will open a way to Paradise for those who leave their homes in search of
 . knowledge

.....
.....
.....

God will open the door of poverty to the one who opens the door of excessive
 . requests to people

.....
.....

. God will pardon whoever pardons others , and will forgive whoever forgives others

.....
.....

. God will provide for the needs of the one who provides for the needs of his brethren

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

God will relieve a man from one of his otherworldly griefs , should he relieve one of the worldly griefs of a Muslim , will be easy- going to a man here and in the Hereafter , should he avoid being hard on a poor person , and will veil a man's secrets in both worlds , should he veil a Muslim's secrets

.....
.....
.....

God will remove

the griefs of both worlds from the one by whose hand He removes a Muslim's problems

God will return the debts of those who borrow people's property . and intend to give it back , and will waste it if they intend to waste it

God will reward a man who plants a tree , to the extent of its fruits

God will save from the Fire the face of the one who defends his brother's fame

God will settle all the needs of whoever forsakes everything and depends on Him alone , granting him sustenance from unexpected sources , and will leave on his own whoever relies on other than Him

God will surely forgive a sinful person who knows that he has a Lord capable of
. punishing or forgiving him if He so wishes

.....
.....

. God will surely love those who become angry but keep patient

.....
.....
.....

God will surely

. save (from the Fire) the one who defends his brother's fame in his absence

.....
.....
.....

God will , in the Hereafter , cover up the secrets of those who does not uncover the
secret of others here

.....
.....

. God wishes man to do his job very well

.....
.....
.....
.....

God wishes to join the one who wishes to join Him , and hates to join the one who
hates to join Him

.....
.....
.....

God withholds the yoke of Islam from the neck of the one who takes a distance of
even one inch with the Muslim community

.....
.....
.....
.....

God , the Exalted , loves the one who is easy- going in buying and selling , as well as in
borrowing and repaying

God's pleasure with His creature's repentance weighs over .
that of a barren woman who begets a child or a loser who finds his lost one or a thirsty
man who arrives at water

God's power over you is more than your power over Him

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? : ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
 . ?

Good manners are ten in number . They may be found in a man but not in his son , in a
 son but not in his father , and in a servant but not in his master , and God bestows
 them upon those whom He wishes

Goodness is like water, it washes away sins, just as water washes away dirt.
Badness is like vinegar, it ruins good deeds, just as vinegar ruins honey.

Good-temperedness wipes out one's sins just as water makes ice melt, and bad-temperedness ruins one's deeds just as vinegar makes honey spoil.

Good tidings of this world are pleasant dreams.

Good tidings of this world are pleasant dreams.

Good words are (acts of) charity.

Good words are (acts of) charity.

Goodness accompanies your noblemen.

Goodness accompanies your noblemen.

Goodness does not lie in finery and brilliant bearing, but in peace and solemnity.

Goodness does not lie in finery and brilliant bearing, but in peace and solemnity.

Goodness goes round in the hands of a hundred men, with the last one being rewarded.

Goodness goes round in the hands of a hundred men, with the last one being rewarded.

.....
.....

. Grave is the first dwelling of the eternal ones

.....
.....

. Greatness lies in piety , dignity in humility , and needlessness in certainty

.....
.....
.....

Greed is like unto a slippery piece of stone on which the scholars' feet will not stand
..... firm

.....
.....

. Greed makes wisdom leave the learned's hearts

.....
.....

Greedy is the one who demands

. unlawful gains

.....
.....

. Greet (people) back , control (your) eyes , and utter good words

.....

. Greet openly , mind ! Safety to find

.....
.....
.....
.....

Greet sincerely (openly) , feed others , establish close relations with relatives and set
. prayers at nights when people are asleep , if you wish for permission to Paradise

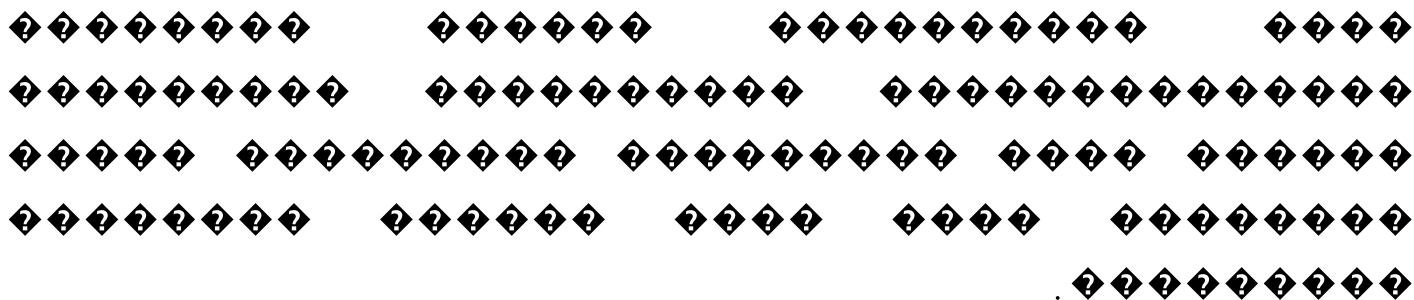
.....
.....
.....

Greeting (should) precede asking (for something); thus , do not answer those who
. (request before greeting (you

.....
.....

. Greeting is an act voluntary , but responding to it is obligatory

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....



Greeting is one of God's attributes He has spread on the earth . So , let it prevail among you , for when a Muslim passes by a people and greets them , he will be higher in rank than them if he is greeted back , and he will be greeted back by someone better and purer than them if they do not respond to his greeting



. Greeting is peace for our people and guarantee for our commitments



Greeting people and having a cheerful

Hard trials (hardships) befell you and you kept patient , but I am worried about you as
to harder trials on the part of women when they decorate themselves with gold , and
dress themselves in precious cloths , thereby causing troubles for the rich and asking
the poor what they cannot afford .

Hard trials (hardships) befell you and you kept patient , but I am worried about you as
to harder trials on the part of women when they decorate themselves with gold , and
dress themselves in precious cloths , thereby causing troubles for the rich and asking
the poor what they cannot afford .

Haste in seeking knowledge , for uttering true words is better than the world and its
gold and silver .

Haste in seeking knowledge , for uttering true words is better than the world and its
gold and silver .

Have mercy (on people) and forgive them to receive divine Mercy and Forgiveness .

Have mercy (on people) and forgive them to receive divine Mercy and Forgiveness .

Have mercy on the degraded formerly held in honor , the rich afflicted with poverty
and the learned left unknown among the ignorant .

Have mercy on the degraded formerly held in honor , the rich afflicted with poverty
and the learned left unknown among the ignorant .

Have mercy on the degraded formerly held in honor , the rich afflicted with poverty
and the learned left unknown among the ignorant .

. God , and having faith (in this world) are sufficient for me

He

.....
.....

. He is not a believer whose neighbors do not feel safe against his evil

.....
.....
.....

He is not a liar who makes peace between two persons through good words or
. attribution of something good to any one of them

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

He is not poor , who begs among people to get one or two . morsels of food or one or two dates , but the one who does not have anything to
make him needless , who is not attended with alms , and who does not make a
. request to people at the same time

.....

. (He who berates you , saves you (from his evil

.....

. (He who bids a good deed is like unto the doer of it , (indeed

.....
.....

. He who breaks the bonds of kinship will not be allowed to Paradise

.....
.....
.....

. He who hurts people the most here will be hurt the most by God in the Hereafter

.....

. He who in the path of truth walks , effectively talks

.....
.....

؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟

؟ ؟ ؟ ؟

؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟

؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟

He who recites the Qur an , will not suffer poverty , and that s the peak of riches
for him

؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟

؟ ؟

؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟

؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟

؟ ؟

He who remembers God among the negligent is like unto the one who among the
deserters (of the battlefield) remains steadfast and patient

؟ ؟

؟ ؟

؟ ؟

؟ ؟

؟ ؟

He who remembers God among the negligent is like unto the one who fights the
 deserters of the battlefield , is like unto a lamp in a dark house , and is like unto a
 green tree among cold- stricken leafless ones- one whose place of residence in
 Paradise is shown to him by God , and whose sins will He forgive even if they amount
 . to the number of silent and speaking people

He who remembers God among the negligent is like unto the one who fights the
 deserters of the battlefield , is like unto a lamp in a dark house , and is like unto a
 green tree among cold- stricken leafless ones- one whose place of residence in
 Paradise is shown to him by God , and whose sins will He forgive even if they amount
 . to the number of silent and speaking people

He who remembers God among the negligent is like unto the one who fights the
 deserters of the battlefield , is like unto a lamp in a dark house , and is like unto a
 green tree among cold- stricken leafless ones- one whose place of residence in
 Paradise is shown to him by God , and whose sins will He forgive even if they amount
 . to the number of silent and speaking people

He who repents is like unto a sinless person , and he who asks God for forgiveness but
 insists in committing sins is like unto the one who ridicules Him , and he who annoys
 . Muslims is sinful to the extent of palm groves

He who repents is like unto a sinless person , and he who asks God for forgiveness but
 insists in committing sins is like unto the one who ridicules Him , and he who annoys
 . Muslims is sinful to the extent of palm groves

He who repents is like unto a sinless person , and when God loves someone , he will be
 . safe from sins

He who repents is like unto a sinless person , and when God loves someone , he will be
 . safe from sins

. himself is like unto a candle giving light to people but burning itself

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

He who undertakes the affairs of a group of people , but carries it out without
(enough) care and honesty , will be excluded from the Exalted God's Mercy , which
extends to all things

.....
.....

He who utters indecent words about the dead is like unto the one who is at the verge
of ruin

.....
.....

. He who walks to pay a visit to a patient goes the direction of Paradise till he returns

.....
.....

He whose death is left off to live for sixty years , will be spared any excuses (for his
sins) by God

.....
.....

. Health and relief are two unthanked blessing

.....
.....

??
?
?
? ?

Hearsay is no evidence . When the Almighty Lord bespoke to Moses of his followers
tendency towards the Golden Calf , he did not break the tablets , but when he saw
their corruption in person , he cast the tablets down and broke them

??
? ?

. (Hearts are like unto roots in a land , turned over by wind (all the time

?? ?

.....
.....

. Hell is the abode of fraud , deceit and treachery

.....

. Hell is the abode of oppressors and their supporters

.....

. Hell is the dwelling of the cunning people

.....
.....
.....

..

Helping a Muslim brother in his requests is more favorite to me than keeping fast for a
. month and having ritual seclusion in the holy Mosque

.....
..

. Helping the poor , suspends terrible deaths

.....
..

Helping your brother (in faith) for one day is better than retiring to pray a month
. whole

Hi

.....
..

. Hidden ambition and (false) pretension are (two kinds of) polytheism

.....
..

. Hidden charity cools down God's wrath

.....
..

. Hoarding people's food in Mecca is fighting God in disbelief

.....
.....

Hold .
bread in honor , for God has sent it down from the blessings of the heavens and

the way of the Almighty God . Verily , it is to shoulder one's own parents and
offspring's burdens , and the man who carries his own burden to be needless of
. (people is a struggler (in the way of God

.....
.....

. Honesty leads to (increased) sustenance and treachery , to poverty

.....
.

. Honor the one who pays a visit to you

.....
.....
.....
.....

Hope and fear will not simultaneously befall a believer's heart unless God , the
. Greatest and the most Powerful , grants him hope and keeps him safe from fear

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Horses abound in everlasting gains and achievements and stand as a source of
assistance for their owners , and spending for horses is like unto being generous in
. giving charity

.....
.....
.....

.....
.....

. Horses abound in everlasting gains , i . e . spoils and rewards

.....
.....

. Hours of sickness sweep away hours of sins

.....
.....
.....

Houses you make wherein you will not rest , things you amass which you never taste
. and wishes you have which are never fulfilled

.....
.....
.....

How bad are the people among whom believers have to live with dissimulation and
. denial

.....
.....

! (How bad are those who do not invite guests (to their houses

.....
.....
.....

How bad is a hoarder of things , who gets depressed when the Exalted God makes the
! prices fall , and rejoices when He causes them to rise

.....

How nice is it to be moderate in affluence , in poverty . (and in worshipping God

How nice is it to be moderate in affluence , in poverty .

. (and in worshipping God

How nice is it to be moderate in affluence , in poverty .

. (and in worshipping God

! How nice is lawfully- earned wealth for a pious man

How nice is it to be moderate in affluence , in poverty .

How nice is it to be moderate in affluence , in poverty .

How nice is it to be moderate in affluence , in poverty .

How nice it is for man to take up abode in privacy once in a while , look back on his .

! sins and ask God for forgiveness

How nice is it to be moderate in affluence , in poverty .

. (and in worshipping God

! How nice weapons are patience and prayer for a believer

How nice is it to be moderate in affluence , in poverty .

How nice is it to be moderate in affluence , in poverty .

How nice is it to be moderate in affluence , in poverty .

How nice is it to be moderate in affluence , in poverty .

. (and in worshipping God

Humility adds nothing to God's servants but dignity . Be humble , therefore , and God will grant you dignity . Forgiveness adds nothing to God's servants but glory . Forgive , therefore , and God will make you glorified . Charity causes increase in one's wealth . Give charity , therefore , and God will bestow (His) Mercy on you

. Hurting a Muslim is hurting me , and hurting me is hurting God

. Hurting a Muslim is hurting me , and hurting me is hurting God

I

I




. I advise you (to be careful) about your neighbors

. I advise you to be as modest to God as you are to a chaste man of your clan

. I advise you to be as modest to God as you are to a chaste man of your clan

I advise you to fear the Exalted God in public and in privacy , to do good after doing evil , to ask nothing from people , to hold nothing on trust and to avoid judging . between two persons

. I am a warner , death is a plunderer and Resurrection , a meeting place

.....
.....

I am anxious about three things to happen to my people after my death : deviated
. carnal desires , unbounded sexuality and gluttony , and negligence after knowledge

.....
.....

. I am mostly worried about my nation of carnal desires and unfulfilable wishes

.....
.....

. I am mostly worried about my nation , of glib- tongued hypocrites

.....

. I am the most eloquent Arab

.....
.....
.....

I am very amazed at those who believe in eternal abode but try hard for the abode of
! vanity

.....
.....
.....
.....

I am worried about my (Islamic) nation more of gluttony , over- sleeping , laziness and
. weakness of faith than anything else

.....

?? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
?? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ?

I am worried about you more for blessings than for sins . Beware that blessings not
. thanked for will entail your definite ruin

???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
. ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ?

I am worried about you more for trials in poverty than for trials in affluence . Verily ,
you were afflicted with poverty but kept patient; verily the world is sweet and
! charming

???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? : ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? : ???? ???? ???? ????
???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ?

I do not like Mount Uhud to turn to gold for me and even one Dinar of it be left with me
. more than three days , save for lending



I looked at Paradise and saw the poor dwelled therein the most , and at Hell wherein . (women were the majority (to roast































. I never buy something before getting aware of its price



I saw a man in Paradise walking around a tree he had cut

. off in the world , for it blocked people's path and annoyed them

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

I suffered in the way of God when no one suffered and I was frightened in the way of
God when no one feared at all . Many a day and many a night I spent when Balal and
. me had nothing to eat

.....
.....
.....

I swear by God that leading one to the right path is much better than having red-
. haired camels

.....
.....
.....
.....

I swear by God that this world to the Hereafter is just as one of you puts his finger into
. (a sea , and see what happens ! (Nothing he gains

.....
.....

. I swear by God that you will not find anyone juster to you than me after my death

.....

. I was appointed to treat people moderately

.....
.....

I was appointed with a pure , easy religion and , therefore , whoever opposes my
..... manners is not my follower

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

I was given the option

.....
.....
.....

I wonder at a Muslim who keeps patient when calamity befalls him and thanks and
. praises God when he attains some good

.....
.....

. I'm not worried about my people (concerning anything) , save weak faith

.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

I'm not worried about my people as to villains who may kill them or foes who may cause them to annihilate , but as to misleading leaders who will kill them in case of . disobedience and impose on them seditions in case of obedience

.....
.....

. I'm not worried about my people concerning any trials , save wine and women

.....
.....
.....
.....

I'm not worried about your poverty but only about taking pride in your excessive . wealth , nor am I worried about your wrongdoings but only about intentional ones

If)

.....
.....

If a believer manages to hide himself in a hole , someone will be sent by God to hurt . (him (put him to trial

.....
.....
.....
.....

If a drop of hellish Zaghoom drips to the world , it will ruin the life of the people . So ,

.adulterous

.....
.....
.....

If animals were aware of what men know about death , they would avoid weight-
..growing meat

.....
.....

. If anything could take precedence over fate , it would (definitely) be an evil eye

.....
.....
.....
.....

If bad- temperedness were a man walking (living) among people , it would be a bad
..one , and the Exalted God has surely not created me an abusive man

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

If believers knew about the punishment of God , no one of them would covet for
Paradise , and if infidels knew about God's Mercy , they would not be hopeless of
..(being allowed to) Paradise

.....
.....

servants didn't commit sins , He would create a people who would commit sins to be
. forgiven by Him , for He is the most Merciful and Forgiving

.....
.....
.....

. If hardship enters a hole , relief will do too to make the former vanish

.....
.....
.....
.....

If I had gold as much as Mount Uhud , I would like to have nothing of it with me within
. three days , save for a piece by which to repay my debts

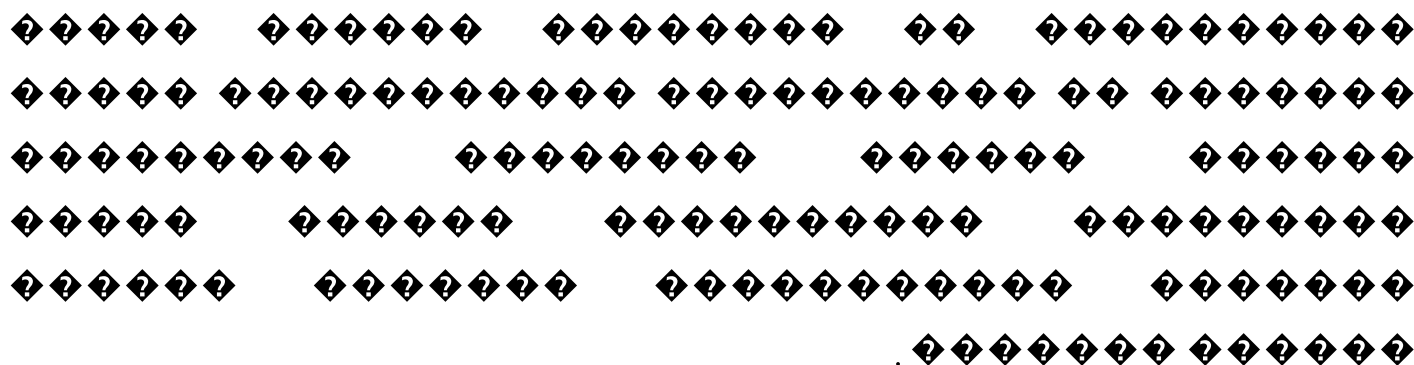
.....
.....
.....

If I were to command anyone to prostrate anyone else , I would command women to
. prostrate their husbands

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

If I were to command anyone to prostrate anyone else , I would command women to
prostrate their husbands , for God has invested the latter with rights in respect to the
. former

.....



If it is said to the dwellers of Hell that they will stay there to the number of sands on the earth , they will rejoice , and if the same is said to the dwellers of

. Paradise , they will feel sad , but God has granted eternal life to the latter

.....
.....

. If it were not for beggars telling lie , those who repelled them would not be praised

.....
.....
.....

If it would not cause trouble for my people , I would order them to brush their teeth at
..... prayer times

.....
.....
.....

If it would not cause trouble for my people , I would order them to brush their teeth at
..... dawns

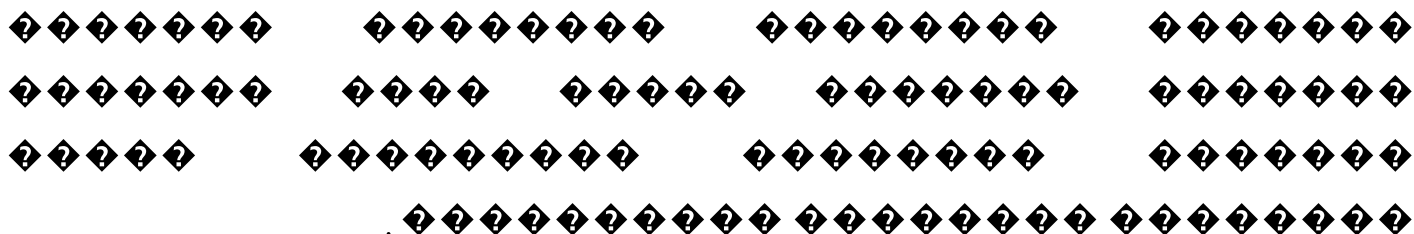
.....
.....
.....

If knowledge were hanging from the firmament , a group of Persians would (manage
..... to) acquire it

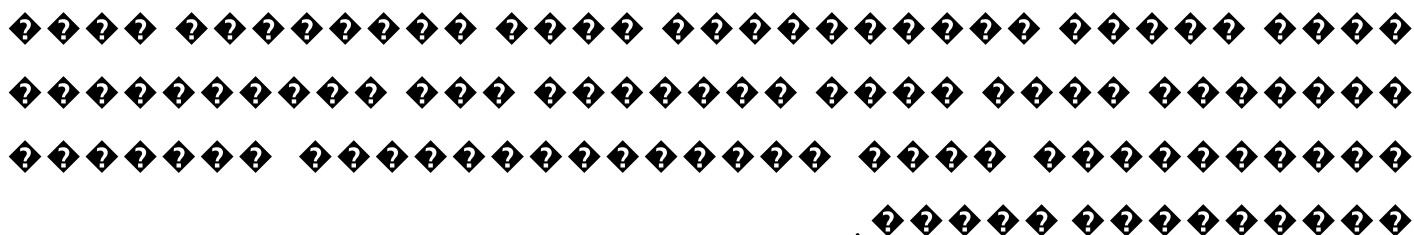
.....
.....

. If modesty were a man , it would be a decent one

.....
.....
.....



If nothing remains save one single day from the life in this world , God will prolong it so much that a man from my household will rise to fill the earth with equity just as it was filled with injustice and enormity- a man whose name and whose father's are . respectively mine and my father's



If one of you

??
?
?
?
?
? ?

If son of Adam

had a valley of gold , he would long for a second one , and if he had two valleys as such , he would long for a third , for his belly (hunger) will not be satiated save by soil ,
and God will accept the repentance of whoever He wishes

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

If son of Adam had a valley of palms , he would long for the like of it to an unbounded
extent , for his belly (hunger) will not be satiated save by soil

.....
.....
.....
.....

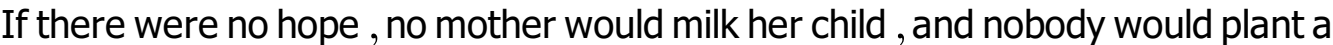
If the Resurrection fell upon one among you while having a sapling in his (her) hand ,
he should plant it , if possible

.....
.....
.....

If the world were as valuable to Allah as a wing of a mosquito , He would never give a
sip of water to an infidel

.....
.....
.....

If the world were as valuable to Allah as a wing of a mosquito , He would never give a
sip of water to an infidel



.tree

????????? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

. If there were no women , (all) men would be allowed to Paradise

????? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

. If there were no women , God would be duly worshipped

????? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
? ? ? ? ? ?

. If vanity were a man , it would not be a nice one

????? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
????? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
? ?

If women knew about their husbands' rights , they would stand at their service till
. finishing lunch and supper

????? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
? ?

If you could see death and its course , worldly desire and its happiness would turn
. worthless for you

????? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
????? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????
? ?

If you didn't commit sins , God would create a people who would do so in order to be
. forgiven and , thus , sent to Paradise

If you didn't commit sins , I would be worried about you as to something worse
 .selfishness selfishness

If you expect your children to treat you equitably in beneficence and affection , treat
them equally in generosity

If you have at your disposal what suffices you , refrain from seeking what makes of
you a rebel

.....

If you have four things , do not regret for the worldly things you have not :
truthfulness , trusteeship , good manners , and abstaining from the unlawful in what
you eat

.....

. If you knew about the extent of God's Mercy , you would rely on it

.....

. If you knew what I know about the world , you would feel safe against its sorrows

.....

If you knew what I know , you would laugh less and weep more , with food and drink
being distasteful to you

.....

. If you knew what I know , you would laugh less and weep more

.....

.          

If you knew what I know , you would weep more and laugh less and climb to high
places to entreat to God , being fearful about your (eternal) safety or ruin

[illegible]

If you knew what I know , you would weep more and laugh less , for discord will come to pass , honesty will disappear , trust will be eliminated , honest men will

be charged (of dishonesty) , the treacherous will be regarded honest , and seditions
. will overcome you just as dark nights do

.....
.....

If you knew what was behind questioning , nobody would ever make a request to
. anybody else

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

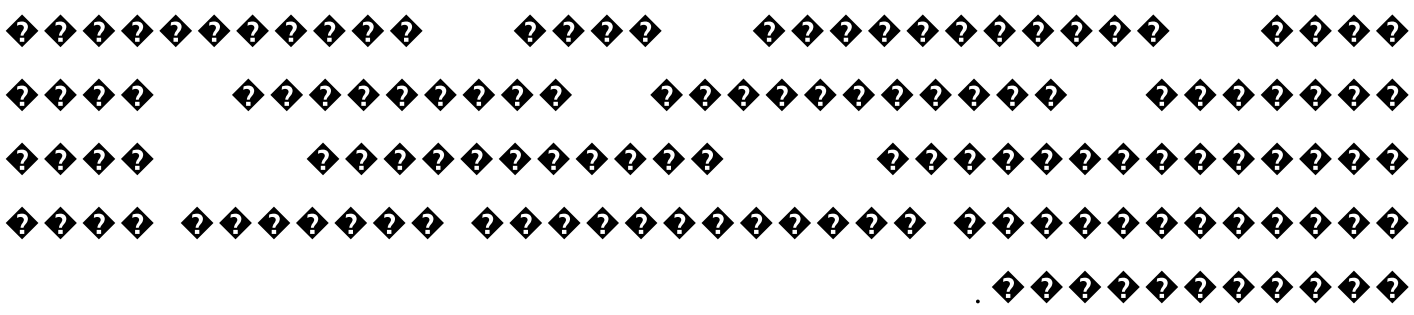
If you knew what would befall you after death , you would have no appetite to eat ,
would never drink tastefully , would never enter a house to take rest , but would
. (instead) climb to summits hurting your hearts and bewailing your souls

.....
.....
.....

If you look (deeply) at death and its course , you would hate worldly longing and its
. joys

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

If you pour the water (semen) , which is destined to be a child , on a piece of stone ,
the Exalted God will bring a child out of it , for He will surely create whoever is to be
. created



If you seek the love of God and that of the Prophet , return the things given to you in
trust , be

. honest in speaking and treat your neighbors well

~~~~~  
~~~~~  
~~~~~  
~~~~~  
~~~~~  
~~~~~

If you were afraid of the Exalted God , as you should , you would acquire knowledge untainted by ignorance; and if you knew the Exalted God , as He deserves , mountains . would be shaken at your command

~~~~~  
~~~~~  
~~~~~  
~~~~~

If you wish to be a favorite to God , dislike the (material) world , and if you wish to be a . favorite to people , offer them your excess

Ig-IS

~~~~~  
~~~~~  
~~~~~  
~~~~~  
~~~~~

Ignore the sins of the generous , the shortcomings of the learned and the awe of the . just kings; for whenever they slip , the Exalted God gives them a hand

~~~~~  
~~~~~

. III- speaking guys will not be allowed to Paradise

Improvement of .  
living shows man's deep knowledge , and seeking what improves you is not  
.mammonism

.

In Day of Judgment , God will not make one immune from fear , if he has terrified a  
believer , and will















**QUESTION**

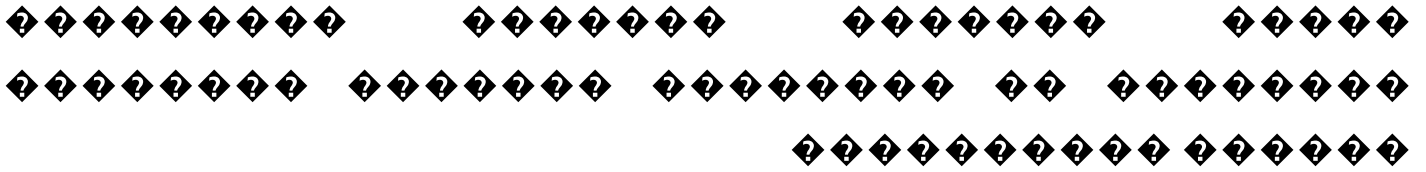





[illegible]

In the Day Judgment , the Exalted God will call (His) believer servant to His presence and while keeping him covered and saved from people and making him acknowledge his sins , asks him questions like this : ♦Do you know such and such a sin ? ♦ The servant answers in the positive and continues doing so until it occurs to his mind that due to his (boundless) sins , he will surely perish . Then , God says : ♦I covered your sins in the world and I forgive you today , ♦ and He places the book of his good deeds in his right hand



. worshipping Him



In the Day of Judgement , God will not attend the one who collects

. his dress (from people) out of vanity

[illegible]

In the Day of Judgement , God will not cast a look at the one who has committed adultery with his neighbor's wife , will not make him purified , and will order him to . enter Hell with Hell-dwellers



































. In the Day of Judgement , people are first called to account concerning blood (shed

[illegible]

:      ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
? ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

In the Day of Judgement , the .      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
Exalted God addresses man , saying :      O son of Adam ! I got sick , but to Me you  
didn't pay a visit !      Man asks ,      How could I visit You , Lord of the worlds ?      God  
says :      Don't you remember that such and such a servant of me was sick , but you

didn't visit him ? Had you visited him , you would have met Me with him . Then ,  
 God continues , O son of Adam ! I requested you to give me food , but you didn't  
 do what you could ! Man asks , How could I offer food to You , Lord of the worlds  
 ? God says : Don't you remember that such and such a servant of Me asked you  
 for food , but to him you were rude ? Had you offered him food , with Me you would  
 have found it . Then , God continues , O son of Adam ! I demanded you to give me  
 water , but you hesitated to offer ! Man asks , How could I give water to You ,  
 Lord of the worlds ? God says : Don't you remember that such and such a  
 servant of Me asked you for water , but you refused to offer ? Had you offered him  
 . water , with Me you would have found it

.

In the Day of Judgment , all affluent people will wish to have only possessed their  
 . daily bread in worldly life

.

. In the Day of Judgment , God will forgive a leader who forgives (people) in anger

.

.....

In the Day of Judgment , God will surely avoid saving the one who has frightened a  
believer

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

In the Day of Judgment , judges would experience an hour when they would wish for  
not having had judged between two persons even on a date

.....  
..... : .....  
.....  
.....

In the Resurrection , a caller will call out , saying , whoever has done something for  
anyone other than God , should ask him for reward

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

In the sight of God , seeking knowledge is superior to prayer , fasting , pilgrimage to  
(Mecca , and jihad (struggling in the way of God , the Greatest and the most Powerful

.....

. In usury , both parties are equally sinful

.....  
.....



. In whatever state one dies , in the same way will God resurrect him

.....  
.....  
.....

Increase in knowledge with lack of increase in reluctance to the world results in  
one's further remoteness from God

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Inform the rulers of the needs of those

who cannot do so , for whoever performs such an action will be granted steadfast  
. feet by God to pass over the Bridge in the Day of Resurrection

.....  
.....  
.....

Insulting a Muslim is wickedness , fighting him is blasphemy , and his wealth is as  
. worthy as his blood

.....  
.....  
.....

Is there anybody to walk on water without getting wet ? That's why a man of the  
. world will not be safe from sins

.....  
.....

. Islam (submission to God) is an overt (phenomenon) , but faith is (hidden) in heart

..... : .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Islam is based on the following five (pillars) : bearing witness that there is no god but  
Allah and Muhammad (P . B . U . H . ) is His Messenger , setting up prayer , paying the  
. poor due , making pilgrimage to Mecca and keeping fast in the month of Ramadan

.....  
.....  
.....



..

It happens that a servant (of God) commits a sin , but he is given entrance to Paradise  
for he minds it time and again and remains penitent thereof

It is a capital treachery to tell your brother (in faith) something that he takes as truth ,  
while it's not

It is a right for a child that his father should choose him a good name , provide him  
with good opportunities and teach him the best acts of civility

It is a right for a man that his wife should avoid keeping away from his bed , should act  
upon his promises , should obey his orders , should avoid leaving his house without his  
permission , and should avoid inviting to his house those whom he dislikes

الرجاء ان يكون هذا الموضوع قد نال حظا وافيا من القراءات والدراسات  
والبحث في هذا الموضوع من قبل الباحثين والدارسين في هذا المجال  
والذين هم على قدر عال من المسؤولية والجدية في العمل والدراسة  
والذين هم على قدر عال من المسؤولية والجدية في العمل والدراسة  
والذين هم على قدر عال من المسؤولية والجدية في العمل والدراسة  
والذين هم على قدر عال من المسؤولية والجدية في العمل والدراسة

, It is a right for a man that his wife should avoid keeping fast without his permission

excepting obligatory fasting; otherwise , she will be sinful and her fasts unacceptable ,  
that she should avoid donating of his property anything to anybody without his  
permission; otherwise , she will be sinful and the husband will be rewarded for that ,  
and that she should avoid leaving his house without his permission (though he is a  
cruel man); otherwise , God and the angels of wrath will curse her until she returns  
. home or repents

.....

It is a right for a son that his father should choose him a good name , help him marry  
. as he matures and teach him (the skill of) writing

.....

It is a right for a son that his father should teach him (the skills of) writing , shooting  
and swimming , feed him with good (lawful) food and help him marry when he gets  
. mature

.....

It is a right for a woman that her husband should share with her what he eats , should  
clothe her as he clothes himself , should avoid slapping her on the face and slandering  
. her , and should avoid leaving her alone save in his own house

.....

◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

It is allowed

to amuse oneself with training one's horse , shooting with one's bow and jesting  
 . with one's spouse

؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟  
 ؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟  
 ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟  
 ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟  
 ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟  
 ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟  
 ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟  
 ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟  
 . ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟

It is as if those other than us had to follow the truth , as if death were only destined for  
 other than us , and as if the dead whose funeral procession we witness (everyday)  
 were travelers who would soon return to us , for we bury their bodies and divide their  
 wealth as if we would be immortal after them . We have (in fact) connived at all  
 . admonitions and feel that we are safe against all events

؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟  
 ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟  
 ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟  
 . ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟

It is better for a man to give a Dirham in charity in his lifetime than to give a hundred  
 . Dirhams at the verge of death

؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟  
 . ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟

. It is better for a man to train his child well than to give a handful (of food) in charity

؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟  
 ؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟ ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟



**? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?**

. It is better for a man's mind to be filled with infection than with poetry

It is better for a woman to pray in a room (of her house) than in the veranda , to pray  
in the veranda than in the yard , and to pray in the yard than in the mosque .

It is better for any one of you to take in a piece of earth than to take in unlawful things .

It is better to nail on your head than to touch a woman not legitimate for you .

It is blasphemy to dispute about the Quran .

It is clear what is lawful and what is unlawful . Thus , keep distance with what you  
doubt about , and stick to what you don't

It is hard for God to put to Hell a Muslim servant who has lost two daughters



lies in trusting not what you possess more than what God possesses , and in being ,  
more desirous for its (eternal) reward when calamity befalls than for its non-  
occurrence

.....  
.....

. It is not good for a believer to belittle himself

.....  
.....

. It is not telling lie to bear tales intending to make two persons rejoice

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

It is not your enemy whose murder by you brings you prosperity , and your murder by  
him brings you Paradise; rather , your worst enemy is (perhaps) your own child and  
the wealth you have earned

.....  
.....

. It is of humility to associate with the needy

.....  
.....

. It is permissible to backbite the one who tears off the screen of chastity

.....

. It is quite probable that envy (evil eye) overcome fate

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

It is the right of a neighbor to pay him a visit in sickness , to attend his funeral procession , to lend him money in times of need , to congratulate him in happiness , to console him in sadness and to

avoid constructing your building higher than his , lest you should block up the wind  
. blowing to his house

.....  
.....

. It is undesirable for a ruler to accept gifts , and blasphemous for a judge to do so

.....  
.....  
.....

It is unlawful for the men of my people , but not for women , to dress themselves in  
. silk and gold

.....  
.....  
.....  
..... : .....  
.....

It may happen that a man beseeches the Exalted God to settle his need , but He does  
not grant his request on account of a reason and thus , he charges people of being  
? unjust to him , saying , who has taken away my share

.....  
..... : .....  
..... : .....

It may happen that a man is raised in Paradise , and on asking how this happened , he  
. will be told , Your son has asked forgiveness for you

.....  
.....  
.....



.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

It may happen that a man performs deeds , which seem heavenly to others , but he is , in fact , a dweller of Hell , and it may happen that a man performs deeds , which . seem hellish to others , but he is , in fact , a dweller of Paradise

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

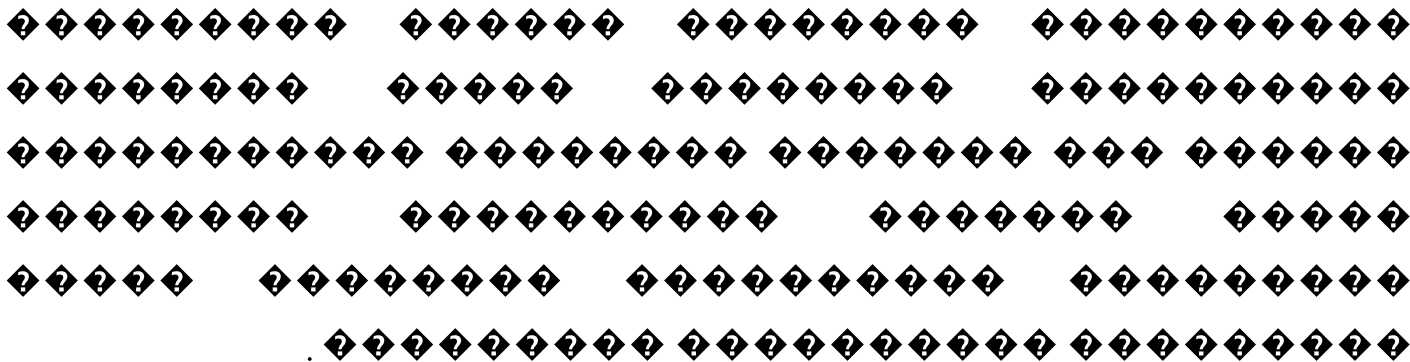
It may happen that a man performs heavenly deeds for a long time but his deeds end up with those of the dwellers of Hell , and it may happen that a man does hellish deeds . for a long time but his deeds end up with those of the dwellers of Paradise

.....  
.....  
.....

It may happen that a servant (of God) gives a loaf of bread in charity but it turns out to . be great as Ohod to God

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....





It may happen that one of you is used to performing heavenly deeds so that



Jealousy eats away good deeds just as fire eats away firewood , and charity puts out  
. (the flames of) sins just as water puts out fire

.

. Jealousy ruins (one's) faith Just as aloe decays honey

:



Justice is good but it's better with rulers , generosity is good but it's better with the rich , abstinence is good

Justice is good but it's better with rulers , generosity is good but it's better with the rich , abstinence is good

but it's better with the learned , patience is good but it's better with the poor ,  
penitence is good but it's better with the youth , and chastity is good but it's better  
. with women

K

kh–kh

Keen is the one who rules over his (evil) soul and makes provisions for the Hereafter ,  
and weak is the one who obeys his carnal desires and asks God for (unrealizable)  
. longings

Keep away from the unlawful to be the most (obedient) servant of God , and be  
. convinced with your destined share to be needless of all people

Keep away from a leprous as you do from a wild animal . Should he settle somewhere  
. , you do settle somewhere else

. Keep away from oppression , for it will bring (you) darkness in the Day of Judgement



. cause him fall into the Fire

أَمْ يَدْعُوا إِلَىٰ مَا نُهَاكُمُ عَنْهُ مِنَ الْفَحْشَىٰ وَالْمُنْكَرِ ۖ  
وَيَذَرُونَ مَا خَلَقَهُم مِّن بَشَرٍ ۚ لَّيْسَ لَهُمْ شَأْنٌ مِّنَ الْآيَاتِ

Keep away from the world (materiality) , for I swear by Him who has authority over  
. my soul that it is more sorcerous than Gog and Magog

وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالَاتِ هُمْ فِي ثَمَرِهِمْ مُّسْتَمَرِّقُونَ ۖ  
فَلَا يَتَذَكَّرُ فِيهَا مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ مِّنْ شَيْءٍ ۚ

. Keep close connections with your relatives even through greeting

وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالَاتِ هُمْ فِي ثَمَرِهِمْ مُّسْتَمَرِّقُونَ ۖ  
فَلَا يَتَذَكَّرُ فِيهَا مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ مِّنْ شَيْءٍ ۚ

Keep company with good people , for if you do good , they will praise you , and if you  
. do evil , they will not be hard on you

وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالَاتِ هُمْ فِي ثَمَرِهِمْ مُّسْتَمَرِّقُونَ ۖ  
فَلَا يَتَذَكَّرُ فِيهَا مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ مِّنْ شَيْءٍ ۚ

Keep company with people for (the sake of) their good manners , and keep distance  
. with them for (evil) deeds

وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالَاتِ هُمْ فِي ثَمَرِهِمْ مُّسْتَمَرِّقُونَ ۖ  
فَلَا يَتَذَكَّرُ فِيهَا مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ مِّنْ شَيْءٍ ۚ

Keep company with the hungry and learned men , for wisdom flows out through their  
. tongues

وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالَاتِ هُمْ فِي ثَمَرِهِمْ مُّسْتَمَرِّقُونَ ۖ  
فَلَا يَتَذَكَّرُ فِيهَا مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ مِّنْ شَيْءٍ ۚ







Kindness to parents is tantamount to struggling in the way of God (Jihad  
in the way of God). Kindness to parents is tantamount to struggling in the way of God (Jihad  
in the way of God). Kindness to parents is tantamount to struggling in the way of God (Jihad  
in the way of God).

(Kindness to parents is tantamount to struggling in the way of God (Jihad

Kindness to parents is tantamount to struggling in the way of God (Jihad  
in the way of God). Kindness to parents is tantamount to struggling in the way of God (Jihad  
in the way of God). Kindness to parents is tantamount to struggling in the way of God (Jihad  
in the way of God).

Kindness to parents prolongs one's life , telling lie reduces one's sustenance and praying  
wards off (bad) accidents

Kindness to parents prolongs one's life , telling lie reduces one's sustenance and praying  
wards off (bad) accidents

Kindness will not fade away , badness will in the minds stay , and the Just God will not die . Do ,  
therefore , what you can do , for the like of it will be

. given back to you

Whoever keeps me intact , and disconnects His link with whoever severs me  
Kinship hangs from heavens , saying , O God will extend His bond to .  
Whoever keeps me intact , and disconnects His link with whoever severs me

Kinship is a .  
divine link . Whoever keeps it intact , will enjoy God's bond , and whoever severs it ,  
will lose it

Kinship will have a tongue in the Day of Judgment , saying , O God ! Whoever cut me  
off , cut him off , and whoever kept me intact , keep him intact (today

kn

Know for sure that anger is a fire burning in man's heart . Don't you see the  
redness of his eyes and the inflammation of his veins when he is cross . When one of  
you happens to experience such a feeling , you should better take a sitting position

Whoever keeps me intact , and disconnects His link with whoever severs me  
Kinship hangs from heavens , saying , O God will extend His bond to .  
Whoever keeps me intact , and disconnects His link with whoever severs me



Know for sure that Satan is the third party to the illegitimate privacy of a man and a  
. woman

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Know for sure that sons of Adam have been created into different classes : some are  
born believers , living and dying as believers; some are born disbelievers , living and  
dying as disbelievers; and some are born disbelievers , living as disbelievers but dying  
. as believers

.....  
.....  
.....

. Know people by knowing their friends , for men love the like of themselves

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Know that in man's body there is a lump of flesh which corrupts or rectifies the  
. whole body , being it corrupt or rectified respectively . That is man's heart

.....  
.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....


Know that the best businessman is the one who is good both in paying debts and  
demanding credits , and the worst is the one who is bad in both . If a man is good in  
the former but bad in the latter or vice versa , that is something in its own

. right

[illegible]

Know that the best of men is the one who becomes enraged hardly and gets pleased easily , and the worst of them is the one who gets pleased hardly and become enraged easily . If a man hardly becomes enraged and hardly gets pleased or easily . becomes enraged and easily gets pleased , that is something in its own right

Know that those who will reside in Paradise climb a hard rocky mountainous road (in this world) , and those who will dwell in Hell tread an easy path on the steeps of a non-  
mountainous land



Knowing your faults should stop you recounting people's faults . Control your tongue  
 . , save for well- wishing , for this can make you defeat Satan



❖❖

❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

.❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

Knowledge and the learned dwell in Paradise and thus , if the learned do not act upon  
.their knowledge , action and knowledge will in Paradise dwell , and the learned in Hell

❖❖❖❖❖

❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

.❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

Knowledge and wealth keep all faults covert

. but ignorance and poverty make them overt ,

Knowledge is a believer's friend , fortitude being his minister , intellect being his guide , action being his leader , moderateness being his father , kindness being his brother , and patience being the commander of his army

Knowledge is a believer's lost one . Whenever he learns a bit of it , he demands another

Knowledge is . acquired through learning and forbearance is achieved through practicing it . Whoever seeks good will be offered good and whoever fears evil will be saved from it

Knowledge is better than deed , and the best of all deeds is a moderate one

Knowledge is of three kinds : a manifest book , a practiced tradition and I don't

Knowledge is of three kinds : a manifest book , a practiced tradition and I don't

Knowledge is of three kinds : a manifest book , a practiced tradition and I don't

Knowledge is of three kinds : a manifest book , a practiced tradition and I don't

Knowledge is of three kinds : a manifest book , a practiced tradition and I don't

Knowledge is of three kinds : a manifest book , a practiced tradition and I don't

. know

Knowledge is of two kinds : the one lying in man's heart , i . e . beneficial knowledge ,  
and the one being on (the tip of) one's tongue and , thus , being God's proof for  
Adam's sons .

Knowledge is of two kinds : the one lying in man's heart , i . e . beneficial knowledge ,  
and the one being on (the tip of) one's tongue and , thus , being God's proof for  
Adam's sons

Knowledge is of two kinds : the one lying in man's heart , i . e . beneficial knowledge ,  
and the one being on (the tip of) one's tongue and , thus , being God's proof for  
Adam's sons

Knowledge is superior to

deed , religion is founded on abstinence , and a (true) scholar is he who practices what . he knows

.....

. Knowledge is superior to worship , and abstinence is the basis of religion

.....

. (Knowledge is the heritage of me and my predecessors (in prophethood

.....

Knowledge is the spirit of Islam and the pillar of faith , and God will give perfect reward to he who acquires some sort of knowledge , and if he happens to practice it , . He will let him know what he knows not

.....

Knowledge is treasures , and the key to them is asking . So , question to gain God's Mercy , for God rewards four groups in so far as knowledge is concerned : seekers of . knowledge , teachers , listeners , and those who love the first three groups

.....

(Knowledge should not be stopped (being learned or taught

Knowledge without use is like unto a treasure untouched  
by the hand of man.

. Knowledge without use is like unto a treasure untouched

Knowledge without use is like unto a treasure untouched  
by the hand of man.

Knowledge without use is like unto untouched treasure . For everything there is a poor- rate , and for the  
body , fasting

L

Knowledge without use is like unto untouched treasure .

Lambs

( . are blessings (of God

Laughing is of .  
two kinds- that which God likes , i . e . a man's smiling at his brother's face out of  
pleasure to see him , and that which the Exalted God dislikes , i . e . a man's saying  
something false or unjust to laugh or make people laugh and thus , falling to Hell for  
. seventy autumns

Learn shooting and horsemanship , but I love you shoot more than ride on horseback .  
Whatever makes you busy is idle , save shooting an arrow , training your horse or  
playing with your wives . All these are among your rights , and whoever abandons  
. shooting after having learned it , is guilty of ingratitude to his teacher

Learn whatever you like , for God will not let you avail yourself of your knowledge  
unless you put it to practice

Learn whatever you like , for God will not let you avail yourself of your knowledge  
unless you put it to practice

Learning in childhood is like unto carving (something) on stone , and learning in old  
age resembles writing on water .

Learning knowledge , putting it to practice and teaching it to others is a form of charity  
for man .

Leave people on their own , (for) God bestows sustenance on some through others .

Leave the world to the secular , (for) whoever takes of the world beyond his need , is  
(unknowingly ruining himself (indeed

Leave the world to the seekers of the world , for those who pick  
up from it beyond their need , are surely trying to ruin themselves , but they know it  
not , indeed

Leave the world to the secular , (for) whoever takes of the world beyond his need , is  
(unknowingly ruining himself (indeed

Leave the world to the seekers of the world , for those who pick  
up from it beyond their need , are surely trying to ruin themselves , but they know it  
not , indeed

Leave the world to the seekers of the world , for those who pick  
up from it beyond their need , are surely trying to ruin themselves , but they know it  
not , indeed





.inauspiciousness

Let me inform you of people's affairs and manners : He who is quickly raised to anger but quickly cools down is neither good nor bad , he who is hardly raised to anger and quickly cools down is good not bad , he who claims his rights and pays his debts is neither good nor bad , and he who claims his rights but postpones securing people's rights is bad , not good .

Let me inform you of people's affairs and manners : He who is quickly raised to anger but quickly cools down is neither good nor bad , he who is hardly raised to anger and quickly cools down is good not bad , he who claims his rights and pays his debts is neither good nor bad , and he who claims his rights but postpones securing people's rights is bad , not good .

Let me inform you of people's affairs and manners : He who is quickly raised to anger but quickly cools down is neither good nor bad , he who is hardly raised to anger and quickly cools down is good not bad , he who claims his rights and pays his debts is neither good nor bad , and he who claims his rights but postpones securing people's rights is bad , not good .

Let not people's awe make you ignore the observance of the rights you know about .

Let not the signs of the kind appear in you , without yourself being kind; for you will be a

Let not the signs of the kind appear in you , without yourself being kind; for you will be a company to hypocrites (in the Hereafter

Let not the signs of the kind appear in you , without yourself being kind; for you will be a company to hypocrites (in the Hereafter










. Look ! You are not superior to the black or red in anything but piety

Looking (dispassionately) at beautiful women and at green grass strengthens  
.eyesight

. Looking at the bright side of everything comes from proper worshipping



Looking at the letter of one's brother without his permission is looking at Hell indeed

.....

. Lose your modesty and do whatever you want to

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Loser is the one in whose heart the Exalted God has not placed sympathy towards  
. other human beings

.....  
.....  
.....

Loving a servant , God deprives him (her) of the world , just as you deprive your  
. patients of drinking water

.....  
.....

. Loving a servant , God puts him (her) to test to see him (her) supplicating

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Loving a servant , God puts him (her) to test , and loving him (her) more , He chooses  
the servant for Himself . How ? , the people demanded . The Holy Prophet replied





. as water makes sown seeds grow

.....  
.....

. Lying darkens one's face , and tale bearing entails chastisement in the grave

M

Ma

..... ...  
.....

. Make a pilgrimage to Mecca , needlessness to gain; and travel , healthy to remain

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Make friends with each other and rectify yourselves . Whatever happens to a Muslim  
is a kind of atonement , even if he is afflicted with disaster or hurt by a thorn pricked  
into his foot

.....  
.....  
.....

Make friends with your but do not live in their neighborhood , for it causes grudge  
among you

.....  
.....

. Make greeting open , and bonds of friendship strengthen







. Adam , that which keeps them strong (and healthy) would suffice

.....  
.....

Man follows the creed of his fellows , and thus you should see the friend of whom to  
. be

.....

. Man follows the path of his friend's religion

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Man has a kind of wisdom in his head , supervised by an angel . Showing humility , the  
. angel is ordered to lift it up and showing vanity , he is ordered to let it fall

.....

. Man is a company to what he loves

.....  
.....

. Man is in line with his friends , and the result of his deeds to them he sends

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Man should help his brother , being he oppressed or an oppressor . If he is an

oppressor , the former should prevent him from oppression , for this is in itself  
. assisting him; and if he is oppressed the , former should help him

.....  
.....

. Man should not sit between someone and his son in a meeting

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Man should save something

from himself for himself , from this world for the next , from youth before old age , and  
from this life before death , for there will be no dwelling save Heaven and Hell beyond  
. this world

.....  
.....

Man will be under the shield of his charitable acts until he is judged among people (in  
.(the Day of Judgement

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Man will see a day when all people would be involved in usury; and if not , they would  
. at least be affected by its results

.....  
.....

Man will see a day .  
! when people will not care for the way to earn money- lawfully or unlawfully

.....

. Man's beauty lies in his eloquence of speech

.....

. Man's beauty lies in his tongue

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



Man's deeds are presented to God on Mondays and Thursdays , and to prophets  
and parents on Fridays . They rejoice by (their children's) good deeds and turn  
. brighter in their faces . Fear God , therefore , and hurt not your dead ones

Man's deeds are presented to God on Mondays and Thursdays , and to prophets  
and parents on Fridays . They rejoice by (their children's) good deeds and turn  
. brighter in their faces . Fear God , therefore , and hurt not your dead ones

Man's deeds are presented to the Exalted God on Mondays and Thursdays , and He forgives all sins save the sins of belligerent people and those who break bonds of . kinship

Man's dress shows his riches , fragrant oil makes poverty disappear , and . benevolence to (one's) subjects causes God to put (your) enemy to shame

Man's faith lies in his wisdom and thus , whoever is devoid of wisdom is bereft of . faith

Man's greatness , fairness , and dignity lie respectively in (the extent of) his faith , . thought and manners

Man's heart is like unto a king with soldiers . Being good , its . soldiers will turn out to be good too and being corrupted , they will be likewise

Man's is not hurt , but with his own hand

Man's request will not be rejected in three places : in a desert where nobody but God witnesses him standing to prayer , in war where all his companions escape but he stands steadfast , and at

Man's request will not be rejected in three places : in a desert where nobody but God witnesses him standing to prayer , in war where all his companions escape but he stands steadfast , and at

. (midnight when he rises up to pray (to God

.....  
.....

. Man's soul will always be hanging on his debt (after death) till it's repaid

.....  
.....

Man's stability lies in his wisdom , and whoever is bereft of wisdom is devoid of faith

.....  
.....  
.....

Man's word is entirely to his loss not benefit , .  
unless it is used for bidding to good and forbidding evil or for remembering the  
. Exalted God

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Manliness requires a Muslim to listen to the words of his brother (in faith) when he  
speaks to him , and proper companionship requires a Muslim to stop going when his  
. brother (in faith) has a torn off shoe- lace stopping him to move

.....

. Man's nature demands brushing his teeth

.....  
.....

Many a .   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
dusty disheveled people who possess nothing but two ragged pieces of dress ,  
! unpleasant in people's sight , whose swears will work , should they swear by God

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

Many a .   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ?  
fast person whose fasting avails them naught but hunger , and many a worshiper at

! night whose prayers avail them naught but vigilance

Maʿ

Many a holder of knowledge who are not deeply knowledgeable ! He whose  
knowledge is of no avail to him , will suffer from his ignorance

Many a man are satiated and pleased here but will be hungry and naked (poor) in the  
Hereafter , and many a man are hungry and naked here , but will be satiated and  
pleased in the Hereafter

Many a man are there who arrive at a day which ends without them or await a  
tomorrow which never begins

Many a man are there who experience humiliation through glorifying themselves ,  
and many a man are there who experience honor by showing humility

Many a man are there whose vigilance at night avails them naught but wakefulness ,  
and many a man are there whose fasting during the day avails them naught but thirst  
and hunger .

Many a pious person who are ignorant , and many a learned person .

! who are corrupt . Beware of them both

.....  
.....

! Many a time an hour of indulging in lust has resulted in prolong sorrow

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Many a wise person who are held in contempt and are ugly in face , but will be saved ,  
and many an eminent , beautiful and sweet- tongued person who will be ruined in the  
. Day of Judgement

.....

Many a worshiper .  
at night whose prayers avail them naught but vigilance , and many a fast person  
! whose fasting avails them naught but hunger and thirst

.....  
.....

Many an unfast , but grateful person who will be rewarded more than fast , patient  
! people

.....

. Markets are the worst places of cities

.....  
.....



Marry but don't divorce (your wife) , for verily the Divine Throne shudders (with  
. anger) when divorce occurs

.....  
.....

Marry kind , fertile women , for I pride myself over other prophets for the largeness of  
. your population

.....  
.....

Marry women of equal status , and give in marriage (your daughters) to men of equal  
. status with you , thus choosing the appropriate place for your sperms

.....

.....

(May God bless a father who gives his child a hand in being kind to him (i . e . his father

.....  
.....  
.....

May God bless the eyes , which shed tears out of fear of God , and bless the eyes ,  
..... which keep awake for God's sake

.....  
.....  
.....

May God bless those who control their tongues , know their time , and walk in the  
..... straight path

..... : .....  
.....  
.....

May God curse three persons : the one who eats his (her) provision alone , the one  
..... who rides (on a horse) in a desert alone , and the one who sleeps in a house alone

.....  
.....  
.....

May God damn (curse) the one who makes separation between a mother and her  
! child or between two brothers

.....  
.....  
..... " " : .....

May God damn a woman who calls her husband to bed but by . ❓❓❓❓❓❓❓❓  
 .denying him immediate sex causes him to fall asleep

May God damn a woman who dresses up like men and a man who dresses up like women

May God damn both sides of a usury



May God damn wine as well as the drinker , the cupbearer , the vendor and the  
purchaser of wine and the presser of date or grape as well as the carrier and recipient  
of wine and those who benefit by it in money

May God damn women who behave like men , and men who behave like women


May God damn women who behave like men , and men who








A 5x10 grid of 50 question marks. The grid is composed of 5 rows and 10 columns. Each cell in the grid contains a single question mark. The question marks are arranged in a regular pattern, with one question mark per cell.












































May God shower His mercy on those among my people who brush their teeth when







. ❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

May God shower his Mercy on those who withhold the excess of their words , but  
.(spend the excess of their wealth (in the way of God

❖❖❖❖

❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

❖❖❖❖❖❖

❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖






















. Might does not lie in fight (wrestling) , but in keeping cool when wrathful










Mind your mother , your mother , your mother , then mind your father and then , your . close relatives






















































































.....  
.....

Mind ! everyone of you has a greater liking for the wealth she (he) inherits than for that of his (her) own . Your wealth is what you send forth , and your heir's wealth is . what you leave behind

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

. Mind ! patience is coupled with victory , pain with relief and hardship with ease

.....  
.....

. Mind ! the pen of fate has recorded all possible things

.....  
.....  
.....

Mind ! what has occurred to you was destined to occur to you , and what hasn't , was . not

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Mind , people cannot grant you anything if God doesn't wish so , and they cannot spare you anything if God wishes the reverse . Thus , offer your requests to God and . ask Him for help

.

. Misers won't be allowed to Paradise

.

. Moderateness in living (livelihood) shows man's deep knowledge

.

Moderateness in spending (money) is on half of sustenance , friendship with people is

. one half of wisdom and asking questions properly is one half of knowledge

.....  
.....

Moderateness in spending (money) is one half of sustenance and good-  
. temperedness , one half of faith

.....  
.....

. Moderateness is beneficial to any household upon which it is bestowed

.....  
.....

Moderateness stands at the . .....  
peak of one's intellect , and the benevolent of the world will be the benevolent of the  
..... Hereafter

.....

. Moderation to people is (an act of) charity

.....  
.....

Modesty and good- temperedness form the basis of one's intellect , besides  
..... believing in God

.....

. Mosques are the homes of all the virtuous

.....  
.....

. Most people face loss in two blessings : good health and peace of mind





in early morning or at night is better than the world and whatever belongs to it , and the ark of the bow of anyone of you and his footprint in Paradise are better than the world and whatever belongs to it . If a woman among heavenly women moves toward the earth , she will fill up the distance between heavens and the earth with her . pleasant perfume , and her veil is better than the world and whatever belongs to it

.....

. Muslims are a unified hand against others

.....

. Muslims are bound to their promises as long as they agree with truth

.....

. Muslims are brothers (in faith) . None is superior to others , save for piety

.....

Muslims are mirrors of one another . When one of them sees something good in the . mirror , he acts upon it

.....

❖❖

❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

.❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

My (Islamic) nation will experience a time with the largest number of the poor and the least number of the learned (in religious jurisprudence) , when knowledge decreases and sedition increases . Then they will see a time when some men of my nation recite



Needless to say, the need for a good education is not a new one. It has been a constant throughout the history of mankind. The need for a good education is not a new one. It has been a constant throughout the history of mankind.

. Needlessness does not in abundance lie; on needless souls does it rely

Needless to say, the need for a good education is not a new one. It has been a constant throughout the history of mankind. The need for a good education is not a new one. It has been a constant throughout the history of mankind.

Needless to say, the need for a good education is not a new one. It has been a constant throughout the history of mankind. The need for a good education is not a new one. It has been a constant throughout the history of mankind.

. Needless to say, the need for a good education is not a new one. It has been a constant throughout the history of mankind. The need for a good education is not a new one. It has been a constant throughout the history of mankind.

. Neighborhood extends to forty houses

. Needless to say, the need for a good education is not a new one. It has been a constant throughout the history of mankind. The need for a good education is not a new one. It has been a constant throughout the history of mankind.

. Neighbors have priority (to others) in buying their neighbors' houses

Needless to say, the need for a good education is not a new one. It has been a constant throughout the history of mankind. The need for a good education is not a new one. It has been a constant throughout the history of mankind.

Never leave your job for tomorrow , for each day has it's



.....  
.....  
.....

No body loves being praised more than God , and nobody accepts excuses more than  
Him .

.....  
.....

. No charity is superior to people's diffusion of knowledge

.....  
.....

. No charity weighs over remembering the Exalted God

.....  
.....

. No combination is better than that of knowledge and patience

.....  
.....

. No deed will be heavier in man's scale (of deeds) than good-temperedness

.....  
.....

No . .....

. drink is superior to God than a sip of anger a servant of God drinks to please Him

:      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
                                          ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
                                                                                  ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

No expiation can make up for the following five sins , and faithless is the one who lacks any single one of them : surrendering to the will of God , being pleased with His decrees , leaving one's affairs to Him , relying on Him , and keeping patient when . one first faces a disaster

**QUESTION**

\_\_\_\_\_.

**ANSWER**

\_\_\_\_\_.

No good can you find in the company of the one who does not count himself equal to  
you.

:     ? ? ? ? ?    ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?    ? ? ? ? ? ? ?    ? ?    ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                  ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                  ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

No good deed is of any benefit if coupled with the following sins : taking a partner .  
 . with God , displeasing one's parents and escaping from battlefield

? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ?   ? ?   ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ?  
                   ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ?   ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

No good is there in the company of the one who does not observe the rights you do  
for him

**? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?**

. No good is there in the one who does not invite guests







لَا يُجْزَى عَلَى الْمُسْلِمِ أَنْ يَنْصَرِفَ مِنْ بَيْتِهِ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِ مَنْ فِيهِ  
لَا يُجْزَى عَلَى الْمُسْلِمِ أَنْ يَنْصَرِفَ مِنْ بَيْتِهِ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِ مَنْ فِيهِ  
لَا يُجْزَى عَلَى الْمُسْلِمِ أَنْ يَنْصَرِفَ مِنْ بَيْتِهِ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِ مَنْ فِيهِ  
لَا يُجْزَى عَلَى الْمُسْلِمِ أَنْ يَنْصَرِفَ مِنْ بَيْتِهِ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِ مَنْ فِيهِ

No Muslim is allowed to encroach upon other Muslims' blood , fame and wealth .  
. Belittling a Muslim brother suffices (to show) one's evil

لَا يُجْزَى عَلَى الْمُسْلِمِ أَنْ يَنْصَرِفَ مِنْ بَيْتِهِ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِ مَنْ فِيهِ  
لَا يُجْزَى عَلَى الْمُسْلِمِ أَنْ يَنْصَرِفَ مِنْ بَيْتِهِ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِ مَنْ فِيهِ  
لَا يُجْزَى عَلَى الْمُسْلِمِ أَنْ يَنْصَرِفَ مِنْ بَيْتِهِ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِ مَنْ فِيهِ  
لَا يُجْزَى عَلَى الْمُسْلِمِ أَنْ يَنْصَرِفَ مِنْ بَيْتِهِ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِ مَنْ فِيهِ

No obedience to God fruits in quicker reward than observing bonds of kinship , and no  
. disobedience to Him results in quicker punishment than oppression

لَا يُجْزَى عَلَى الْمُسْلِمِ أَنْ يَنْصَرِفَ مِنْ بَيْتِهِ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِ مَنْ فِيهِ



.....  
.....

. No one is deprived of the world (secular benefits) without being rewarded in good

.....  
.....  
.....

No one is more capable of making a living than others , for .

. God has predestined calamity , death , business and sustenance

.....  
.....  
.....

No one is more superior to God

than a leader who tells the truth when speaking , and administers justice when  
.judging

.....  
.....

. No one is superior to others save for faith and good deeds

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

. (No one is to wish for death when suffering (something

.....  
.....

No one is to wish for death , for if you are on the right path , your good might increase  
., and if you are astray , you might go the way of salvation

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

No one of my people is there to look kindly after three daughters or three sisters of  
. his , unless God will keep him intact from Hell

.....  
.....  
.....

. No one of you will be perfect in true faith unless he controls his tongue

.....

. No one oppresses people , save the son of adultery or the one with a hue of it

No one should reject his brother's gift; rather, he should compensate for it, if possible.

## No one will be afflicted

with calamity in this world , save in lieu of a sin he has committed , and God is too  
. generous to call him to account for that very sin in the Day of Judgment

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

No one will eat anything better than what he has himself earned . Verily , David (the  
. Messenger of God) ate what he himself earned

.....

. No one will perish out of counseling with others

.....  
.....

No people will fall to deviation after having been guided unless they get into constant  
. dispute among themselves

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

No reward for a Muslim is greater than that of a qualified minister who obeys a king  
. and makes him obey God

.....  
.....

No servant (of God) is a (true) believer unless he wishes for his Muslim brother what  
. he does for himself

.....





. for his child is better than courtesy

.....  
.....  
.....

No wealth will decrease through charity , and no one will sustain a loss through  
. abandoning sins; rather will God make his dignity increase

.....  
.....

. Nobody becomes unlucky for consultation and lucky for obstinacy

.....  
.....

. Nobody belongs to me save the knowledgeable and the seekers of knowledge

.....  
.....

. Nobody has ever suffered as me in the way of God

.....  
.....

. Nobody hoards (goods) , save a wrongdoer

.....  
..... : .....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Nobody is allowed to abandon the following three : kindness to parents , being them

Muslims or non- Muslims , keeping one's promise for Muslims and non- Muslims ,  
and returning Muslims deposits

.....  
.....  
.....

Nobody is allowed to obey (others) in disobedience of God . Obedience is only  
(permissible) in good deeds

.....

. Nobody is more zealous than God

.....

None of you is a (true) believer unless he wishes for his brother what he does for  
himself

.....  
.....  
.....

Nothing as Hell do I know with its haters not being negligent , and



. Nothing is more entitled to be imprisoned than (man's) tongue

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Nothing is more favorable to God than a sip of anger or a sip of patience one drinks ,  
and no drop is more favorable to God than a drop of tear dripped out of fear of God or  
a drop of blood shed for the cause

. of Him

Nothing is more favorable to the Exalted God than a sip of anger one drinks , and He  
will load with faith the heart of whoever does so

Nothing is worthier than a believer to the Exulted God

Nothing is worthier to God than praying

Nothing ruins Islam as much as miserliness

Nothing save man is better than a thousand like himself

Nothing will be easy unless one takes it easy

. Nothing will be heavier than good temper in one's Balance of deeds

0

01

...  
...  
...  
...  
...

O God ! Add something to us and reduce not (anything) from us , keep us in honor and make us not humiliated , bestow (something) on us and deprive us not of (anything) , give us superiority (to others) and subject us not to others's superiority , and make us pleased and be pleased with us

...  
...  
...  
...  
...

O God ! Be hard on the leaders who are

hard on my people , and treat with moderation those leaders who treat my people in  
like manner

.....  
.....

. O God ! Beautify my temper as You beautified my face

.....  
.....

. O God ! befriend me to put up with the pains and agonies of death

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

O God ! Enrich me with knowledge , adorn me with forbearance , endear me with piety  
and beautify me with health

.....  
.....  
.....

. O God ! expand Your sustenance for me in old age and last days of my life

.....  
.....  
.....

O God ! forgive my sins , expand my house and bestow your blessing on my  
sustenance

.....  
.....





. O God ! Forgive my past and future sins and my overt and covert ones .

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

O God ! Grant me health of body , ears and eyes . O God ! I take refuge in You from  
. poverty and blasphemy and from the chastisement in grave . There is no god but You

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

O God ! Grant me two tearful eyes to cure my heart through tears shed out of your  
. fear , before tears turn into blood and teeth into fire

.....  
.....  
.....

O God ! grant us a good ending in all affairs , and save us from humiliation here and  
. chastisement in the Hereafter

.....  
.....

. O God ! I beseech you to grant me guidance , virtue , chastity and needlessness

.....

.....  
.....

O God ! I beseech You to grant me health coupled with faith , faith coupled with good-  
. temperedness and safety accompanied by prosperity

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

O God ! I

beseech You to grant me the good which I know and which I know not , and I take  
. refuge in You from the evil which I know and I know not

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

O God ! I swear you by Your unseen knowledge and Your power in creation to keep  
me alive as long as You see life to my good and make me die as long as You see death  
to my good . O God ! I beseech You to grant me the fear of You in public and privacy ,  
to bestow on me sincere exprssion in pleasure and displeasure (anger) , and to confer  
. on me moderation in richness and poverty

.....  
.....  
.....

O God ! I take refuge in You from a bad neighbor in my permanent abode , for the  
. neighbor of desert will soon change place

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

O God ! I take refuge in You from a deceitful friend , whose eyes watch me out and  
whose heart is on the track of me , seeing good , he will hide it and discovering evil , he

. will spread it out







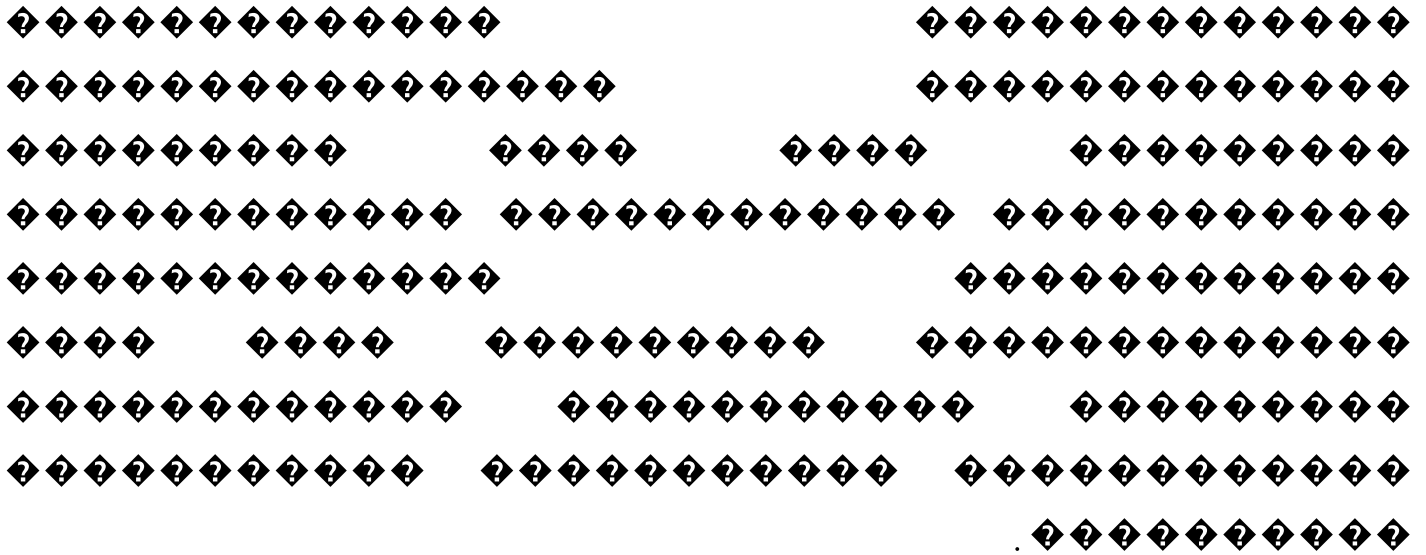
O God ! I take refuge in You from the knowledge with no use , the action not accepted . and the prayer not granted

O God ! I take refuge in You from the seditions of women and the chastisement in  
grave .

O God ! I take refuge in You from useless knowledge , immodest heart , prayers ungranted and the unquenchable soul . O God ! I take refuge in you from the evil of . (these four things

. O God ! I take refuge in You from vitiligo , insanity , leprosy and (all) bad diseases





O God ! I take refuge in You from weakness , laziness , fear , misery , old age , hard-  
heartedness , negligence and indigence , I take refuge in You from poverty , infidelity ,  
debauchery , hypocrisy , conflict and dissimulation , and I take refuge in You from  
deafness , dumbness , madness , leprosy , vitiligo and



•          

. O God ! Make early rising blessed for my nation

A 10x10 grid of 100 question marks, with some question marks replaced by ellipses to represent missing data points.

O God ! make it up among us , unite our hearts , lead us to peace (of mind) , guide us from darkness to wards light and save us from overt and covert indecencies . O God ! bless our ears , eyes , hearts , wives and children and accept our repentance , for you . are assuredly the Merciful one who accepts repentance

O God ! Make me benefit from what You have taught me , teach me what is of benefit  
to me and increase my knowledge

O God ! make me fear You (in such a way) as if you were in my view . O God ! grant me felicity through piety and spare me adversity due to disobeying Thee . O God ! determine for me your (good) destiny and bless me with your decree , so that I would not like to ask you for a change in what you have put first or last . O God ! enrich my . soul

. ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆


O God ! make me live a poor life , die a poor man and associate with the poor in the  
Hereafter

The most wretched of all the wretched is the one who conjoins worldly poverty with .  
 . otherworldly punishment

The diagram illustrates a network structure with three rows of nodes, each represented by a diamond shape containing a question mark. The nodes are connected by lines, forming a grid-like pattern with some diagonal links. The top row has 10 nodes, the middle row has 10 nodes, and the bottom row has 10 nodes. The connections are as follows:

- Top row nodes are connected to middle row nodes in a 1-to-1 vertical mapping.
- Middle row nodes are connected to bottom row nodes in a 1-to-1 vertical mapping.
- There are additional diagonal connections between the top and middle rows, and between the middle and bottom rows, creating a more complex network.

O God ! make me thankful , patient , insignificant in my own sight and great in  
people's .



O God ! place me among those who feel happy when doing good and seek forgiveness  
when doing wrong

[illegible]

O God ! Provide us with such a fear (of You) that saves us from disobedience to You , such an obedience (of You) that entitles us to Paradise , and such a certainty that renders worldly disasters easy for us . (O God ! ) make us avail ourselves from our ears , eyes and power as long as You keep us alive and to the last moment of our life , avenge those who oppressed us , give us victory over our enemies , let not our calamities be those of our faith and our greatest sorrows be for worldly affairs , let not our knowledge end in materiality and the merciless our rulers be

O God ! save me through Islam in sleeping , sitting and standing (positions) , and save me from the blames of the jealous and envious fellows . O God ! I ask you to give me of all the good the treasures of which you keep and I take refuge in you of all the evils . the treasures of which you hold

O God ! You created my soul and You make it die– its life and death are Yours . If You keep it alive , save it and if You make it die , forgive it . O God ! I beseech You to grant . me health and safety

O God , Our Lord ! Bestow upon us good here and good in the Hereafter , and save us  
from the torment of Fire









.....  
.....

O people ! Verily , I am a human being who will meet the messenger of my Lord in near future and follow his call (i . e . die) . I leave with you two grand things : the Book of God and my Household . The former abounds in light and guidance . Whoever grasps at it and discerns it , will be guided aright and whoever falls short in that , will go astray . So , grasp at the Exalted God's Book and (try to) discern it . As to the latter , I remind you of God ! I remind you of God

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

O people ! What is narrated to you on my authority is mine if it accords with the Quran . , and what is narrated to you on my authority is not mine if it is in discord with it

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

O people ! Your Lord is one and your father is one . You are all sons of Adam , and Adam was created from soil . The most pious among you is verily the most worthy of honor to God . No Arab is superior to a Persian , save for virtue

.....





.shooting ,for your father was an archer

## Ob-ou































. Obedience to a creature is not allowed , if it s disobedience to the Creator

A 3x10 grid of question marks. The first row contains 10 question marks. The second row contains 10 question marks. The third row contains 10 question marks.

Obedience to fathers is obedience to God , and disobedience to them is disobedience to Him

Observe equality .

in gifting your children . Were I to give priority (on this respect) , I would prefer women . (i . e . daughters

**? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?**

• (Observe God's (orders and prohibitions) to see Him ahead of you (as a guide

Observe the rights of your slaves and share them in your own food and clothing . Should they commit sins you do not wish to forgive , sell them to (other) servants of . God and stop torturing them thereof

Observing the bonds of kinship leads to abundant wealth , affection among families  
and the postponement of death .

Observing the bonds of kinship leads to abundant wealth , affection among families  
and the postponement of death .

Observing the bonds of kinship prolongs one's life and expels bad deaths .

Observing the bonds of kinship prolongs one's life and expels bad deaths .

Observing the bonds of kinship prolongs one's life , and hidden charity cools down  
God's wrath .

Observing the bonds of kinship prolongs one's life , and hidden charity cools down  
God's wrath .

Observing the .





.....  
.....  
.....

Offer gifts to each other , for it makes pique perish; and do not consider a gift  
. insignificant , even if it is a goat's trotters in half

.....  
.....

Old age spent for the cause of Islam , will bring man a (heavenly) light in the Day of  
. Judgment

.....



. of keeping fast






































. One who fights his own self in obedience to God is a (true) struggler in the way of Him








## One who insists

. on adultery is like unto an idolater

.....  
.....

One who testifies to falsehood won't step in the road before God makes Hell his  
..... unavoidable abode

.....  
.....

One who testifies to falsehood won't step in the road before God makes Hell his  
..... unavoidable abode

.....  
: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....

One's faith will not get perfected save by three characteristics : giving alms in  
poverty; doing justice even if it's against one's own self , and greeting (people) a  
..... lot

.....  
.....

. One's older brother is like unto his (her) father

.....

. Oppression is (the source of) darkness in the Day of Judgement

.....  
.....  
.....

Oppression ruins (the value of) bravery; self- pride ruins familial dignity; conferring  
favors spoils (the worth of) generosity; selfishness ruins (the value of) beauty; telling  
lie breaks (the validity of) speech; forgetfulness ruins knowledge; ignorance ruins  
fortitude; extravagance ruins generosity , and carnal desires ruin (one's) faith

Our Lord laughs (amazingly) at His creatures' hopelessness

Out of mercy is shedding tears and out of Satan , shouting

Paradise belongs to the penitent

P

Pa-Po



.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Paradise has a hundred levels , and the distance between each two levels is that of  
..... heavens from the earth

.....

..... Paradise is in pledge of swords

.....

..... Paradise is the city of the holders of generosity

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Paradise will be the reward of the one with three daughters , who trains them in good  
manners , gives them in marriage and is







Pay a visit to patients and ask them to pray for you , since their

(praying will be granted and their sins forgiven (by God

.

.

Pay a visit to patients and take part in funeral processions to be reminded of eternal  
. life

.

.

. Pay a visit to the graves (of all) , Hereafter to recall

.

.

Pay a visit to those who do not visit you , and gift something to those who do not gift  
. you anything

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

Paying respect to women whose husbands struggle in the way of God (in the  
battlefield) by men who stay back at home , is like unto honoring their own mothers ,  
and anyone of the latter who takes upon himself the guardianship of a struggler's

family but betrays them in any way , will be made to stand on his feet in the Day of Judgement , with the struggler being made aware of his treachery and asked to make ! ? his own whatever he likes of the treacherer's good deeds . What do you think

.....  
.....

. Peace of mind is gain and missing it is loss

.....



People do good deeds , but their reward in the Day of Judgment will be to the extent of their wisdom .

People perish through the offshoots of their tongues .

People resemble their own time the most .

People who entrust the administration of their affairs to a woman will never be saved .

People will be resurrected with respect to their intentions in the Day



Perform acts of worship to the extent of your ability , for weariness in you will annoy  
God .

Piety stands at the peak of all deeds

Piety suffices (to show) man's sagacity and self- conceit , (to show) his ignorance

Pilgrimage to Mecca is Jihad (struggling in the way of God) for the weak , and a  
woman's Jihad is to take care of her husband well





.....  
.....

. Poverty is a trust and an act of worship , if not revealed

.....  
.....  
.....

. Poverty is humiliation to people , but beauty to God in the Day of Judgement

Pr-Pu

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Practice by truth though you see in it your destruction , for in reality it brings you prosperity , and refrain from falsehood though you see in it your prosperity , for it . surely results in your destruction

Practice by truth though you see in it your destruction , for in reality it brings you prosperity , and refrain from falsehood though you see in it your prosperity , for it . surely results in your destruction

Practice divine precepts , refrain from the unlawful and be content with your divine lot in order to be respectively the most worshipping , the most abstinent and the most . needless servant of God

Practice divine precepts , refrain from the unlawful and be content with your divine lot in order to be respectively the most worshipping , the most abstinent and the most . needless servant of God

. Practice shooting , for it's among your best endeavors

Practice shooting , for it's among your best endeavors

. Praise your (dead) children , for they are your pioneers

Praise your (dead) children , for they are your pioneers

Praising (people) other than one's own parents and just leaders is not allowed , and . kindness to people other than religious and noble men is not permissible

Praising (people) other than one's own parents and just leaders is not allowed , and . kindness to people other than religious and noble men is not permissible



Prayer is a key to (God's) mercy , ablution is a key to prayer , and prayer is a key to Paradise .

Prayer in a sitting position is half a prayer in a standing position .

Prayer is a believer's light .

Prayer is like unto a scale , whoever sets it properly , will earn perfect reward .

Prayer is one among God's armies , and thus when granted wards off indispensable events .

Prayer is proximity (to God) for all the pious .

Prayer is the first deed for which men will be called to account .

Prayer is the first deed for which men will be called to account .

.....

. Prayer is the pillar of religion

.....  
.....

. Prayer to religion is like head to body

.....

. Prayers are believers weapons

.....  
.....  
Prayers not. ....  
preventing those who pray from indecency and evil will make them take more  
distance with God

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Prayers of a Muslim for his absent brethren will be granted , for an angel accompanies  
him to say ` amen when he prays thus , and it is the







. prolong one's life , and ward off hard deaths ,

Prophethood ended , and so there will be no prophet after me , . save the givers of good tidings , i . e . good visions one dreams for himself , or others

. dream for him

Prophets are tried harder than others , and next to them in this matter are the like of them (the righteous) . Man is tried in proportion to (the strength of) his faith . If he has a strong faith , he will be tried harder , and vice versa . He is constantly subjected to . tests and trials in order to be purified of his sins

Prosperous is the one who is guided through Islam , and who has sufficient means of . life with which he is convinced

Prostrate yourself , for verily every prostration makes God wipe out one of your sins  
. and elevate you one more degree

❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

. ❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

Providers (of goods) receive their daily bread , and hoarders with damnation are fed



Put the Divine laws into effect concerning friends and foes alike , and pay no attention  
to the blames of beraters for that

Putting on your patchy piece is better than picking up a new one .

belonging to others

R

Rel

Read the Quran and act upon it . Do not leave it , do not exaggerate about



name of God , give something to the one who begs you in the name of God , accept the invitation of the one who invites you , and be kind to the one who is kind to you; if you cannot do so , pray for him instead as long as you make sure you have made up . his kindness



Receiving alms is not permissible for the wealthy , nor is it for the high- minded

Recompense rudeness with forbearance and deprivation with munificence to gain  
dignity before God

Reconcile people even through telling (a harmless) lie

(Rectify yourself and seek proximity (to God

Redness is the beauty of Satan

Refrain from adultery , for it takes away the brightness of countenance , cuts off (the  
adulterer's) sustenance , makes the Merciful (God) furious and causes eternal  
punishment

Refrain from aggression , for its punishment is the most immediate

[illegible]







• Refrain from bad friends







Refrain from minor sins , for they are like unto a group of people landing in valley ,  
each gathering little pieces of wood which might finally make a huge heap for baking  
bread . Minor sins , too , will (finally) be so great to cause one's ruin when he is called  
to account

Refrain from misery , for it led to the ruin of predecessors and caused them to shed  
the blood of one another and to consider the unlawful as lawful

Refrain from obstinacy , for it begins with ignorance and ends in repentance

Refrain from polytheism and telling lie

Refrain from red color , for it is the most favorite ornament to Satan

Refrain from slackness , for you live for today , not for tomorrow . Should there be a  
tomorrow , pass it as you do today , and should there be no tomorrow , you will not  
regret today's slackness

Refrain from talebearing , causing disunity and spreading rumors among people

Refrain from . talking to women (in privacy) , for a stranger having a private meeting with a woman  
 . will assuredly be stirred to avail himself of her

. Refrain from telling lie , being it serious or joking . You should not give a promise to  
 your child and break it afterwards . Telling lie leads people to wickedness and  
 wickedness brings them the Fire (of Hell) , while honesty leads them to goodness and  
 . goodness guides them to Paradise

Refrain from telling lie , being it serious or joking . You should not give a promise to  
 your child and break it afterwards . Telling lie leads people to wickedness and  
 wickedness brings them the Fire (of Hell) , while honesty leads them to goodness and  
 . goodness guides them to Paradise

. Refrain from telling lie , for it is not in agreement with faith

. Refrain from telling lie , for it is not in agreement with faith

:

Refrain from the dirty green . What is it ? They asked . It is a .

. beautiful woman in a bad family . replied the Holy Prophet

.



Refrain from vanity , for as soon as one gets accustomed to it , the Exalted God says :  
Reckon him among the refractory

Refrain from vanity , for as soon as one gets accustomed to it , the Exalted God says :  
Reckon him among the refractory

Refrain

Refrain from vanity , for it induced Satan to avoid prostrating to Adam . Refrain from  
greed , for it made Adam eat the fruit of the (forbidden) tree . Refrain from jealousy ,  
for it caused Cain to kill Abel . Verily , these are the origins of all vices

Refrain from vanity , for it induced Satan to avoid prostrating to Adam . Refrain from  
greed , for it made Adam eat the fruit of the (forbidden) tree . Refrain from jealousy ,  
for it caused Cain to kill Abel . Verily , these are the origins of all vices

Refrain from whatever makes you drunk

Refrain from whatever sounds bad for (your) ears

Refrain from whatever you have to pardon for

Refrain from wine , for its sin gives birth to (other) sins , just as its tree gives birth to  
. new vines

. Release Muslims , from their trouble and let Your good deeds increase

. Reliance on man in worldly and otherworldly affairs suffices to show his prosperity

. Religion (faith) starts with abstinence

. Religion is not strengthened , save









.....

Repent after committing a bad deed – hiddenly for a covert sin and openly for an overt  
one

.....

À .....

.....

..... Repent to your Lord before death , and do good before life  
involvements stop you doing so

.....

.....

.....

Repentance expiates sins . If you did not commit sins , God would create other people  
to commit sins to be forgiven by Him

.....

.....

Repentance from a sin is to stop committing that sin again

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Repentance has a door in the west , open as long as seventy years , till some verses  
of your Lord come down , and then the Sun will rise from it's west

.....  
.....  
.....

. Respect those who teach you as well as those whom you teach

.....  
.....  
.....

Restore your patients to health through charity , for it wards off all sorts of illness and  
evil

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Retelling what one hears suffices to make of him a liar , and claiming to take back  
one's rights without conniving at any part of it suffices to show his stinginess

.....  
.....

. Retelling what one hears suffices to make of him a liar

.....  
.....

. Retelling what one hears suffices to make of him a sinner

Return the residue of thread and cloth (to their owners) , for whoever commits  
treachery in these , will be demanded in the Day of Judgement to provide the like of  
them , without being able to do so

Return to the Exalted God for forgiveness , for I myself do so a hundred times a day

.....  
.....  
.....

. Revealing all you know suffices to show your ignorance

.....

. Revealing God's blessings is one way of thanksgiving to Him

.....  
.....

. Ruin is the end of men who obey women

S

Sa-Se

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Safeguard the earth , for it is your mother who will report (to God) the good or evil any  
one does on it

.....  
.....  
.....

Satan tries to deceive one or two persons (when sitting together) but leaves them as  
soon as they turn out to be three

.....  
.....

Save the Almighty God , a believer does not have anything better than an abstinent  
wife who obeys his orders , makes him cheerful when he casts a look at her , observes  
his oath whenever he swears , and keeps his wealth and her own modesty intact in his  
absence .

Save the Almighty God , a believer does not have anything better than an abstinent  
wife who obeys his orders , makes him cheerful when he casts a look at her , observes  
his oath whenever he swears , and keeps his wealth and her own modesty intact in his  
absence .

Save the Almighty God , a believer does not have anything better than an abstinent  
wife who obeys his orders , makes him cheerful when he casts a look at her , observes  
his oath whenever he swears , and keeps his wealth and her own modesty intact in his  
absence .

Save the Almighty God , a believer does not have anything better than an abstinent  
wife who obeys his orders , makes him cheerful when he casts a look at her , observes  
his oath whenever he swears , and keeps his wealth and her own modesty intact in his  
absence .

Save the Almighty God , a believer does not have anything better than an abstinent  
wife who obeys his orders , makes him cheerful when he casts a look at her , observes  
his oath whenever he swears , and keeps his wealth and her own modesty intact in his  
absence .

Save yourself from Fire , even through half a date; or by good words , if lacking the  
former .

Save yourself from Fire , even through half a date; or by good words , if lacking the  
former .

Save yourself from Fire , even through half a date; or by good words , if lacking the  
former .





.....  
.....  
.....

. Scurrility incites enmity , and malice brings meanness

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Search for knowledge even (if it is to be acquired) in China , for seeking knowledge is a  
precept for all Muslims , and angels spread their wings for the seekers of knowledge  
.(to sit on) and derive pleasure from what they search for

.....



.....

. Seek (your) sustenance through marriage

.....

.....

. Seek good deeds with holders of good faces

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Seek knowledge , for it is a believer's friend , his minister being forbearance , his  
guidance being intellect , his guardian being (good) deeds , his father being  
moderateness , his brother being gentleness , and the commander of his army being  
. patience

.....

..

.....

.....

.....



. Seeking knowledge is the atonement of one's past sins

.....  
.....  
.....

. Selfishness ruins one's worship of seventy years

.....  
.....  
.....

. Sense of duty , fidelity and praising God stand at the peak of all religious affairs

.....

. Serving your wife is a kind of charity

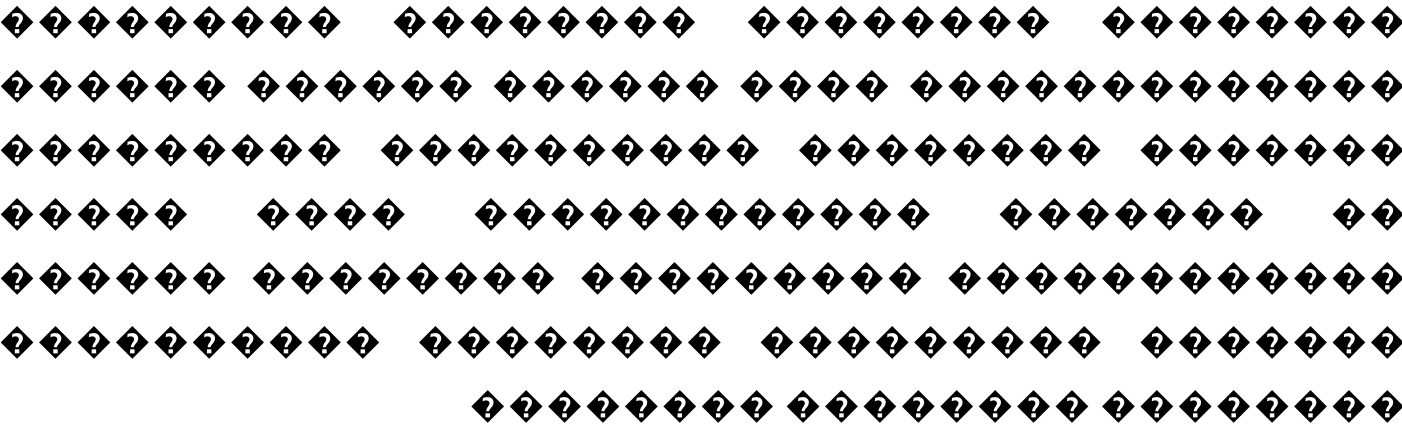
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Set prayer humbly , as if you see God . If you do not see Him , He (surely) sees you .  
Expect

[illegible]

A 4x10 grid of question marks. The grid is composed of 4 rows and 10 columns of black question marks on a white background.

[illegible]





Seven persons will be allowed (to rest) under God's Throne in the day when there will be no shade but His : a just leader , a youth grown at in serving God , a man who whole- heartedly wishes to return to the mosque whenever leaving it , a man who makes friends and breaks friendship for God's sake , a man who remembers God in privacy and sheds tears , a man who rejects the sensual request of a beautiful , high- rank woman out of fearing God- the Lord of the worlds- and a man whose left hand . knows not what his right hand has hiddenly given in charity

. Seventy ranks separate a learned man from a (simple) worshipper

Seventy times a day , the Earth calls out , ❖O human beings , eat whatever you like  
! and wish for , by God , I will eat your skin and flesh

. Shake hands (with each other) to make grudges leave your hearts



. Shaking hands is the perfect form of salutation



Shall I inform you of one of the

kings of Paradise ? It is a weak , oppressed and poorly- dressed person to whom nobody pays attention , but whose swears come true when he swears by God for something to happen

.....

Shall I inform you of the dwellers of Hell ? They are the proud , selfish , arrogant , greedy and avaricious people

.....

. Shall I inform you of the easiest acts of worship ? – silence and good- naturedness

.....

Shall I inform you of the female dwellers of Paradise ? . The faithful women who give birth to a lot of children , who make peace before long , and who tell their husbands immediately after a wrongdoing , My very hand is in yours , I will not sleep until you get pleased with me

.....

Shall I inform you of the most precious treasure of a man ? It is a wife who makes him cheerful when he casts a glance at her , who obeys his orders , and who keeps his . trusts intact in his absence


.....  
.....

Shall I inform you of the strongest people ? those who can


.reign their rage better than others

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1

Shall I inform you of the worst of all people ? . Those who eat food lonely , give nothing to anybody , travel alone and hit their servants . Shall I inform you of the one who is worse than them ? – – those whose evil people are worried about and in whom no goodness can be found out . Shall I inform you of those who are (even) worse than them ? – – those who barter their eternal life for others ♦ worldly life . Shall I inform you of those who are (even) worse ? – – those who sacrifice religion to enjoy the world

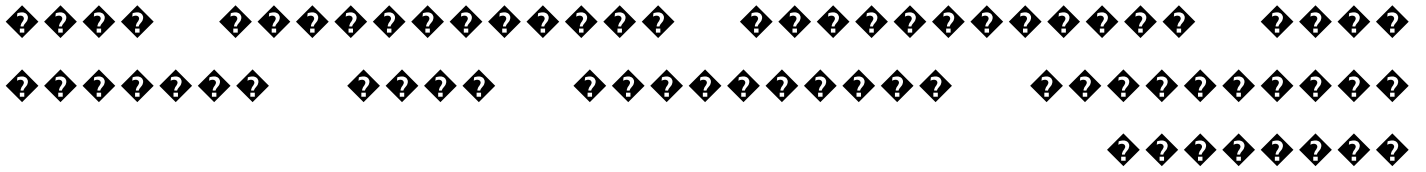


Shall I inform you of those for whom the Fire will be banned Tomorrow ? The gentle ,  
tender- hearted and easy- going people who get sweet on people



Shall I inform you of what is better than fasting , prayer and charity ? It is making it up

.among people , for conflict among them results in annihilation



.....  
.....

Shall I inform you of your worst and best ones ? The best of you is the one whose good you can be hopeful about and from whose evil you can find a way out , and the worst of you is the one whose good you cannot be hopeful about and from whose evil . you cannot find a way out

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Shall I teach you some virtues by which the Exalted God makes you profit ? – acquire knowledge , for it is a friend of a believer , forbearance being his counselor , wisdom his guide , action his guardian , moderateness his father , leniency his brother and . patience , the commander of his army

... ..  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Share your food with each other and be not divided among yourselves , for the food of one person is sufficient for two and that of two persons is enough for three . Share your food with each other and be not divided among yourselves , for blessing is a . company to community

.....  
.....

. Share your guest in food , for he may be shy to eat alone

.....





. Should hardship be in a hole , relief would enter and force it out

Should man escape from his sustenance as he escapes from . death , his sustenance will come upon him just as death does







Should your reliance on God be , as it deserves , He will expand your sustenance as He  
does for birds , being hungry in morning and satiated at night

Si-Sp

Silence is beauty for the wise and covering for the fool



.....

. Slackness is Satan's slogan , which he throws into believers' hearts

.....

Slandering people , committing evil deeds , abandoning bonds .  
of kinship , and considering honest people as dishonest and dishonest ones as honest  
(are among the signs of the Hour (Resurrection

.....

. Sleeping with knowledge is better than praying with ignorance

.....






Solomon was given the option to choose one among wealth , rule and knowledge . He . chose knowledge and was , as a result , bestowed upon the other two

Some of you can detect a tiny thorn in your brother's eyes , but not a tree branch in  
your own





































Some sins are irremissible , some are not .  
left of account , and some are forgiven , i . e . taking partners with God , oppressing  
. one another , and one's deeds known only to him and the Exalted God respectively

Some sins are remissible , some are .    
irremissible and some punishable , i . e . your deeds known to you and God , taking  
partners with God and oppressing your brethren respectively

Sons of Adam are entitled to no more than the shade of a house , a dry loaf of bread . and a piece of cloth to cover their privy parts

Sons of Adam do not have any deed better than saying prayer , reconciling people and . behaving well

.....  
.....  
.....

Sons of Adam will in the Day of Judgment be surely regretful for times of forgetting  
God in this world

.....

?? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

. Souls are like disciplined armies- familiar souls are allied and unfamiliar ones , aliens

?? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

. Speak well and feed people

?? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

Spend (in the way of God) but do not count the amount , for God will then count (your  
. sins); and do not be stingy (towards people) , for God will do the same to you

St

?? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

Start being charitable to yourself and then proceed to your household , your relatives  
. and others respectively . Again , begin it from your household

?? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

. Staying at home saves man from seditions

?? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

.....

Stomach is the home (source) of all illness , and abstinence from gluttony is the best  
drug .

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Stop griefs and sorrows through charity so that the Exalted God save you from them  
and grant you victory over enemies .

.....

. Strengthen marriage contract and make it known to people


.....  
.....  
.....

. Strengthen ties of kinship by remembering your family frequently


.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Strengthen your control of women through (providing them with) insufficient clothing














[illegible]

Suppose you have given a Dinar in the way of God , another to free a slave , another , in charity to the poor



and still another to settle the needs of your household . The last one is worthy of more  
reward than others

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Surprised am I of the negligent who is not to be neglected , and of the seeker of the  
(material) world who is sought by death , and of the one who laughs boisterously but  
knows not weather God is pleased or displeased with him

.....  
.....  
.....

Suspend the punishment of Merciful people , unless they are condemned to divinely-  
ordered penalties

.....

. Suspicion is far- sightedness

.....  
.....  
.....

. Sustenance reaches a generous family faster than a knife hits a camel's hump

.....  
.....

. Sustenance seeks God's servants more than their death

.....

.....

. Swearing (in trade) makes goods sold , but blessing ruined




























. Swearing ends either in violation or remorse

**QUESTION**

## . Swords are keys to Paradise

T

TA-Te

**QUESTION**

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

. Take refuge in God from (your) eyes , for eyes have a claim on you










































Take refuge in God from disaster , wretchedness , bad destinies and blames of  
enemies



































A decorative border consisting of a continuous sequence of small, black-outlined diamonds arranged horizontally. Each diamond contains a white question mark.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

## Take refuge in

. God from indecent women and refrain from their decent ones

Take refuge in God from the evil of (your) permanent neighbor , for . a passing neighbor will part with you when he wishes

Take refuge in God from poverty and being encumbered by a large family , and from . doing injustice or being oppressed

Take refuge in God from the following destructive three : a bad neighbor who covers your good and spreads out your evil , a bad wife who is foul- mouthed in your presence and trecherous in your absence , and a bad leader who ignores your good

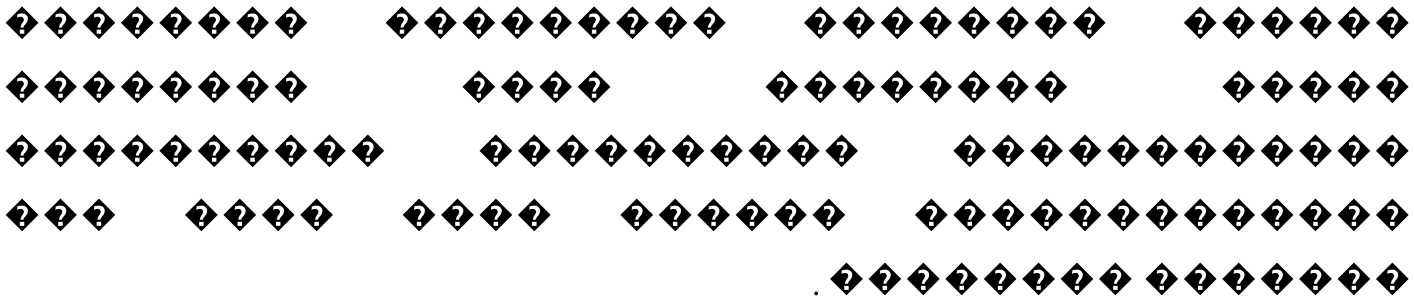
deeds and does not forgive your wrong doings

Take refuge in God from the following destructive three : a bad neighbor who covers your good and spreads out your evil , a bad wife who is foul- mouthed in your presence and trecherous in your absence , and a bad leader who ignores your good

deeds and does not forgive your wrong doings

Take refuge in God from the following destructive three : a bad neighbor who covers your good and spreads out your evil , a bad wife who is foul- mouthed in your presence and trecherous in your absence , and a bad leader who ignores your good

Taking a rope and carrying fire- wood on your back is easier than making a request to . a man , whom God has given something out of His Mercy , being him generous or not



Taking one's ropes , going to mountains , and collecting bushes

to sell for food and for giving charity is better for any one of you than making request . to people

.....

Taking up man's soul by the Angel of Death is harder than a thousand strokes of . sword

.....

. Talk less and be not enticed by Satan

.....

Talk to people about what they can understand . Do you want them to deny God and ? His Prophet

.....

Talking about something to a people with deficient intellect causes evil for some of . them

.....

..... Teach (your knowledge to others) . Be easy- going and do not be hard on people . Be open- faced and do not treat people harshly . When one . of you gets angry , he should keep silent

.....

Teach and do not be hard (on the learners) , for an (easy- going) teacher is better . than a crude one

. Teach your children shooting , for it is the cause of disgrace for your enemies

.Teach your children swimming and shooting , and your women , spinning

# Teach your children swimming and shooting . What

a good hobby is spinning wheel at home for a pious woman ! When your mother and  
. (your father call you (simultaneously) , respond to your mother (first

.

. Teachers and learners equally share the good , and nothing is there for other people

.

Teaching (your) knowledge every morning and night is better in the sight of God than  
( . Jihad (Holy war

.

( . Tell what's true , even if it is bitter (to you

Th

.

. Thanking (God's) grace makes it ruin , not face

.

. That by which man maintains his honor is considered charity for him

.

. The (Islamic) punishment for a sorcerer is a stroke of sword

.....  
.....

. The abstemious remain healthy and the gluttonous grow sick and hard- hearted

.....

. The adultery of eyes is an unlawful look

.....

. The adultery of the tongue is indecent talk

.....  
.....  
..... : .....  
.....  
..... : .....  
.....

The angel of the Divine punishment will push the lewd scholars of the Quran to Hell  
before idol- worshippers . They ❖ll ask for the reason , and the angels will reply : ❖Is







... .

The best among my people are the hot-tempered who are quickly quieted down  
when they rouse to anger

... .

The best among my people are the learned , and the best of them are the forbearant

... .

The best among my people are the learned , and the best of them are the Merciful .  
Verily , the Exalted God will pardon a learned man for forty sins before pardoning an  
ignorant for a single one , and in the Day of Resurrection , the Merciful learned will  
accompany their own light extending as stars from the east to the west

... .

. The best believers are the content and the worst , the covetous

... .

The best business is a flawless bargain , and what man accomplishes with his own  
hand

.....  
.....

. The best business is the one which with man's own hand is done

.....  
.....

The .  
best charity aims at the death of poverty , a donator's hand is worthier than a  
beggar's , and charity should start at home

.....



. The best deed is to make your brother (in faith) happy or to pay his debts

⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢ ⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢ ⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢ ⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢ ⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢  
⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢ ⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢ ⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢ ⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢ ⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢ ⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢  
. ⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢ ⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢ ⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢ ⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢ ⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢

The best deeds to God are ) feeding an indigent person , ) repaying his debts , and )  
. relieving him from distress

⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢ ⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢ ⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢ ⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢  
À ⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢ ⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢ ⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢  
⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢ ⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢ ⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢ ⬢⬢⬢⬢  
⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢⬢ . The best deeds to God , the Exalted , are setting  
prayers on time , being kind to parents , and struggling

. in the way of God

.....  
.....  
.....

The best form of charity for a Muslim is to acquire (some sort of) knowledge and teach  
. it to his (her) brothers in faith

.....  
.....

. The best form of charity is giving alms to a relative , though being one's enemy

.....  
.....



. The best form of charity is that of man's tongue


.....

. The best form of charity is to control one's tongue

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The best form of charity is to give alms when you are healthy and indigent , hoping for  
wealth and fearing poverty , not to wait until your death approaches to say (in your  
last will) that for so and so this much and for so and so that much , (then to address  
your heir , saying) that such and such an amount of your wealth belongs to such and  
. such a person



























. The best form of charity is to make it up between two persons

**QUESTION**

**ANSWER**

. The best form of faith is the belief that God is with you wherever you are



.....  
.....  
.....

The best form of faith is to like and dislike for the sake of God , to engage your tongue in the remembrance of God , to wish for others what you wish for yourself and to stop wishing for others what you don't wish for yourself , and to express good words or . to keep silent

.....  
.....  
.....

. The best form of faith lies in having patience and being generous

.....  
.....

The best form of litany is remembering God in privacy , and the best daily bread is . sustenance in adequate

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The best form of spoken charity is the oral intercession by which to release a captive , to prevent bloodshed , to direct kindness and goodness towards your brothers in faith . , and to ward off evil from them

.....  
.....  
.....

The best form of worship is waiting for relief (the reappearance of the twelfth Shiite . (Imam

. ..

. The best fragrance is that of musk

.....  
.....  
.....

The best friends , the best scouts and the best armies amount to four , four hundreds  
. and four thousands respectively

.....  
.....

. (The best gain for a Muslim is the share he is given of the spoils (of a holy war

.....

.....

. The best gift bestowed on people is good- temperedness

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The best gift given to a man (believer) is good- temperedness , and the worst thing  
. given to him is an evil character behind good looks

Th

.....  
.....

The best Jihad (struggling in the way of God) is to struggle against one's evil (soul)  
. and concupiscence

.....  
.....

. The best job is the one which , with a worker's hands , is carefully done

.....  
.....

The best kind of Jihad (struggling in the way of God) is to begin a day without thinking  
. about oppressing others




.....  
.....

The best kind of Jihad (struggling in the way of God) is to speak a word of truth to a  
. cruel king










The
















[illegible]

The best of man's heritages are three : a child who will pray for him , constant





. them are the last

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The best of Muslims' homes is the one wherein an orphan is treated well , and the worst is the one wherein an orphan is mistreated . The supporters of orphans will . accompany me in a Paradise

.....  
.....

The best of my people is the one who calls people towards God , the Almighty , and . makes them lovers of Him

.....  
.....

The best of people is a poor believer who expends (in the way of God) to the possible . extent

.....  
.....

. The best of people is the one who benefits them the most

.....  
.....

The best of . people is the one who lives a long life of good deeds , and the worst is the one who . lives a long life of evil deeds

.....



.best

.....  
.....  
.....

.The best of you are in age the oldest and in deeds , the best

.....  
.....  
.....

.The best of you are in age the oldest and in manners , the best

.....  
.....  
.....

The best of you are the .  
best for their families , and I am the best among you for my household . The  
. respectful alone respect women , and the mean alone offend them

.....

.The best of you are the best to their family

.....

.The best of you are the best to their wives

.....  
.....

The best of you are the most good- tempered who associate with people , and with  
. whom people (tend to) associate

... ..  
.....

The best of you are the most reluctant to here and the most inclined towards the . Hereafter

.....

. The best of you are those who defend their clan without committing sins

.....









. The best of you are those who learn and teach the Quran

.....
























































The best of . you are those who neither abandon here for the Hereafter , nor do the reverse , nor . stand a burden on others

.....



The best of you is the one whose meeting reminds you of God ,.   
whose words increase your knowledge , and whose deeds incline you towards the  
. Hereafter

Th

  
.

. The best of your homes is the one wherein an orphan is kept in respect



. The best of your leaders are those whom you love and pray for , who love and pray for you , and the worst ones are those whom you hate and curse , and who hate and curse you .

The best of your leaders are those whom you love and pray for , who love and pray for you , and the worst ones are those whom you hate and curse , and who hate and curse you .

. The best of your women are the affectionate , childbearing ones who are assistant and obedient to their husbands and pious at the same time , and the worst of them are the arrogant ones who use makeup (for other than their husbands) . The latter are hypocrites (in reality) who will not be allowed to Paradise , save to the number of . crows with red feet and beaks .

The best of your women are the affectionate , childbearing ones who are assistant and obedient to their husbands and pious at the same time , and the worst of them are the arrogant ones who use makeup (for other than their husbands) . The latter are hypocrites (in reality) who will not be allowed to Paradise , save to the number of . crows with red feet and beaks .

. The best of your women are the chaste , passionate ones who observe chastity in respect to their privy parts , and love passionately their own husbands .

The best of your women are the chaste , passionate ones who observe chastity in respect to their privy parts , and love passionately their own husbands .

. The best of your women are the chaste , passionate ones who observe chastity in respect to their privy parts , and love passionately their own husbands .





are those who recite the Holy Quran better (than others) , who are deeper in matters religious , who fear God more , who bid good and forbid evil more often , and who . have relations with their families

.....  
.....

. The best place of worship for women is a corner in their own house

.....

. The best places of meeting are the vastest

.....  
..... : .....  
.....

The best poetical Arabic expression is Labid's , i . e . All things are false save . God

.....  
.....

. The best practice for a man (believer) is swimming and for a woman , spinning

.....  
.....

. The best provision is piety , and the best state of heart is certainty

.....  
.....

. The best servants of God to Him are the most good- tempered

.....

. The best servitude is (done) in utmost solitude

?????????      ???      ??????????      ??????  
?????      ?????????      ?????????????????      ?????????????  
                                         ?????????????????

The best state is to be expressing the name of God when you are at the point of death

?????????      ?????      ?????????????????      ??????  
????????????      ?????????      ?????      ?????????  
                                         ?????????

The best struggle to God , the Exalted , is to utter a word of truth in the presence of a  
                                         . tyrant ruler

?????      ?????????      ???      ?????????????????      ??????  
                 ?????????????????????????????????????????????????

The best testimony is that which is

. borne before its bearer is required to

.....  
.....

. The best thing infused in (man's) heart is certainty

.....  
.....  
.....

The best wife is the one who gladdens you when you look at her , obeys your orders ,  
. and preserves her body and your property in your absence

.....  
.....

. The best witness is he who bears testimony before being required to

.....

. The best wives have the least marriage portions

.....

. The best woman is an affectionate one who bears many a child

.....  
.....  
.....

The best woman is the one who gladdens her husband when he looks at her , obeys  
. his orders , and avoids doing anything he dislikes through her body and property

.....

The bravest are those people who (can) reign their carnal

. passions

**? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?**

. The camel tie , and on God rely



































The carelessness of a rich man (to repay his debts) leads to his disgrace and (God's) . punishment for him



































. The companions to God in the Hereafter are the pious and abstinent people here






































. The dead suffers in the grave from the groans and shouts of others on his death

[illegible]

The deeds of three groups will not be recorded : the insane who lack control on their intellect till they recover , sleepers as long as they are asleep , and children till they . reach maturity

. The disgrace of this world is more tolerable than that of the Hereafter

۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞      ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞      ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞      ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞      ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞      ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞      ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞      ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞      ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞      ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
                                  ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞

The divine Mercy is of one hundred parts , one of which He has showered on people ,  
 . and the rest He has saved for the Day of Judgement


۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞      ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞      ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞      ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 . ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞

. The doer of good is better than good , and the doer of evil worse than evil

۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞      ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞      ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞      ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞      ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞      :      ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞      ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞      ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 . ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞

The doers of the following five will suffer immediate heavenly punishment :  
 oppression , breach of





**QUESTION**

The earth is God's and the people are His servants . So , settle in





וְהָיָה כִּי יִשְׁמַע ה' אֶת קוֹל בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְהָיָה  
וְהָיָה כִּי יִשְׁמַע ה' אֶת קוֹל בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְהָיָה

The Exalted God has appointed no prophet with a language other than that of his  
. people

וְהָיָה כִּי יִשְׁמַע ה' אֶת קוֹל בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְהָיָה  
וְהָיָה כִּי יִשְׁמַע ה' אֶת קוֹל בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל : וְהָיָה  
וְהָיָה כִּי יִשְׁמַע ה' אֶת קוֹל בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְהָיָה  
וְהָיָה כִּי יִשְׁמַע ה' אֶת קוֹל בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְהָיָה  
וְהָיָה כִּי יִשְׁמַע ה' אֶת קוֹל בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְהָיָה  
וְהָיָה כִּי יִשְׁמַע ה' אֶת קוֹל בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל : וְהָיָה  
וְהָיָה כִּי יִשְׁמַע ה' אֶת קוֹל בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְהָיָה  
וְהָיָה כִּי יִשְׁמַע ה' אֶת קוֹל בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְהָיָה  
וְהָיָה כִּי יִשְׁמַע ה' אֶת קוֹל בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְהָיָה  
וְהָיָה כִּי יִשְׁמַע ה' אֶת קוֹל בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְהָיָה

The Exalted God has created three

classes of jinn . Snakes , scorpions and insects comprise the first class . The second class is like unto wind in the air , and the third are those who will suffer reckoning and retribution . He has also created three classes of human being . The first class are like unto beasts of burden . The second class has human bodies but devilish spirits , and the third will enjoy the shade (patronage) of God the day when no shade but His exists

.....

The Exalted God has prescribed His creatures fate fifty thousand years prior to the creation of heavens and the earth , when His Throne was on water

.....

The Exalted God postpones to the Day of Judgement (the punishment of (the sins He wishes , save the sin of displeasing one's parents , which He hastes to recompense in this very world before the sinner's death

.....

The Exalted God says : By my Glory and Honour I swear that I do not grant a servant two states of security together with two states of fear , i . e . if he



The Exalted God says : I will forgive the one who believes in My power of forgiving sins  
, and nothing matters so long as he takes nothing as a

[illegible]

The Exalted God says : My forgiveness is more bountiful and greater than covering a Muslim's deed in this world to reveal it afterwards; and thus , so long as my servants . ask my forgiveness I will forgive them

? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? :   ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

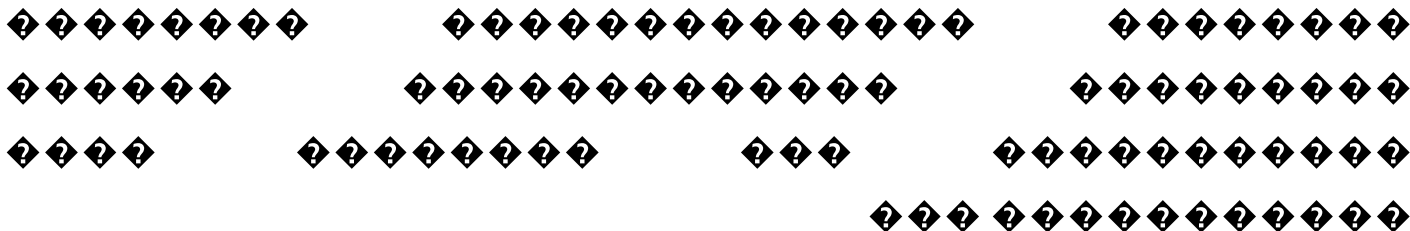
The Exalted God says : O son of Adam ! Every day your sustenance is given to you but you are sad , and everyday your life gets shorter but you are happy . You have what suffices you but you ask for what makes of you a rebel .. You are neither content with less nor satiated with more

? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? :   ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
           ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?           ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?           ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   .   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ?           ? ? ? ?           ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?           ? ? ? ? ?           ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   .   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?           ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?           ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?           ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?











The Exalted God says : whoever is not satisfied with what I have destined , and not .  
. patient in calamities , should seek a god other than Me

وَمَنْ لَمْ يَرْضَ مَا أَنزَلْنَا لَهُ مِنْ فَتْوٍ فَهُوَ فِي زُلْمٍ مِنْ رَبِّهِ  
فَيَسْأَلِ مَنْ سِوَايَ اللَّهِ فَيَكْفُرْ بِهِ إِيمَانَهُ الْمَعْنُومَ  
فَأُولَئِكَ سَمِعُوا الْأَصْوَاتَ الْغَيْبِ فَأُولَئِكَ اتَّخَذُوا  
أَصْوَاتَ الْمَلَائِكَةِ غُلوْبًا فَتِلْكَ آيَاتُ الَّذِينَ هَلَكَ  
أَنزَلْنَا إِلَهُكَ بِالْحَقِّ وَكَانَ تِلْكَ الْيَوْمَ الْحَكِيمَ

The Exalted God shelters anyone who does the following three , and lets him (her) to  
Paradise : being moderate towards the poor , being kind to parents and being kind to  
.subordinates

وَمَنْ كَانَ عَدُوًّا لِلْفَقِيرِ وَلِلْوَالِدَيْنِ وَالْأَسْفَلِ  
وَمَنْ كَانَ عَدُوًّا لِلْأَسْفَلِ فَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْكَافِرُونَ  
وَالْمُكَذِّبُونَ أَصْوَابَهُمْ بِمَا عَلَيْهِمْ فَأُولَئِكَ  
سَمِعُوا الْأَصْوَاتَ الْغَيْبِ فَأُولَئِكَ اتَّخَذُوا  
أَصْوَاتَ الْمَلَائِكَةِ غُلوْبًا فَتِلْكَ آيَاتُ الَّذِينَ هَلَكَ

The Exalted God will avenge anyone who oppresses somebody in this world , if the  
.latter is not able to revenge the former in person

وَمَنْ كَانَ عَدُوًّا لِلْفَقِيرِ وَلِلْوَالِدَيْنِ وَالْأَسْفَلِ  
وَمَنْ كَانَ عَدُوًّا لِلْأَسْفَلِ فَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْكَافِرُونَ  
وَالْمُكَذِّبُونَ أَصْوَابَهُمْ بِمَا عَلَيْهِمْ فَأُولَئِكَ  
سَمِعُوا الْأَصْوَاتَ الْغَيْبِ فَأُولَئِكَ اتَّخَذُوا  
أَصْوَاتَ الْمَلَائِكَةِ غُلوْبًا فَتِلْكَ آيَاتُ الَّذِينَ هَلَكَ

The Exalted God will definitely help three groups of people : strugglers in the way of  
God , slaves struggling for their freedom and men getting married to keep their  
.chastity intact

وَمَنْ كَانَ عَدُوًّا لِلْفَقِيرِ وَلِلْوَالِدَيْنِ وَالْأَسْفَلِ  
وَمَنْ كَانَ عَدُوًّا لِلْأَسْفَلِ فَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْكَافِرُونَ  
وَالْمُكَذِّبُونَ أَصْوَابَهُمْ بِمَا عَلَيْهِمْ فَأُولَئِكَ  
سَمِعُوا الْأَصْوَاتَ الْغَيْبِ فَأُولَئِكَ اتَّخَذُوا  
أَصْوَاتَ الْمَلَائِكَةِ غُلوْبًا فَتِلْكَ آيَاتُ الَّذِينَ هَلَكَ



## heavenly fruits in the Day of Judgement





feeling its pleasure in his heart , when he casts a first glance at a woman but ,  
. immediately turns his eyes away from her

وَمِنْ آيَاتِهِ أَنْ يَرْسُلَ نَفْثًا مِّنْهُ يَتَّبِعُ الْمَرْءَ مَا كَانُ يَحْسِبُ أَنَّ عَلَيْهِ مِنْ آيَاتِهِ وَلَئِنْ لَّمْ يَرَوْهُ غَدَّتْ عَلَيْهُ طُيُوتٌ فَكَيْفَ  
يَكُونُ تَقْدِيرُ الْعَذَابِ وَكَذَلِكَ يُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ آيَاتِهِ لِلْعَلَمِينَ  
.

The Exalted God will not put two swords on this (Islamic) nation simultaneously- one  
. from themselves and the other from their enemies

وَلَا يَجْعَلُ اللَّهُ سَبِيلَ قَوْمٍ فِي سَبِيلِ قَوْمٍ فَتُكْفَرَ عَنَّا ذُرِّيَّتُهُ لِيُكْفَرَ عَنْهُ الْإِسْلَامُ وَالْأَسْلَامُ وَلَئِنْ لَّمْ يَرَوْهُ غَدَّتْ عَلَيْهُ طُيُوتٌ فَكَيْفَ  
يَكُونُ تَقْدِيرُ الْعَذَابِ وَكَذَلِكَ يُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ آيَاتِهِ لِلْعَلَمِينَ  
.

The Exalted God will punish a group of people who are greater in number and  
stronger than the sinners among them , but do not manage to stop the latter  
. committing sins

وَلَا يَجْعَلُ اللَّهُ سَبِيلَ قَوْمٍ فِي سَبِيلِ قَوْمٍ فَتُكْفَرَ عَنَّا ذُرِّيَّتُهُ لِيُكْفَرَ عَنْهُ الْإِسْلَامُ وَالْأَسْلَامُ وَلَئِنْ لَّمْ يَرَوْهُ غَدَّتْ عَلَيْهُ طُيُوتٌ فَكَيْفَ  
يَكُونُ تَقْدِيرُ الْعَذَابِ وَكَذَلِكَ يُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ آيَاتِهِ لِلْعَلَمِينَ  
.

The Exalted God will surely undertake to grant the requests of anyone who lifts up his  
. hands in request to Him

وَلَا يَجْعَلُ اللَّهُ سَبِيلَ قَوْمٍ فِي سَبِيلِ قَوْمٍ فَتُكْفَرَ عَنَّا ذُرِّيَّتُهُ لِيُكْفَرَ عَنْهُ الْإِسْلَامُ وَالْأَسْلَامُ وَلَئِنْ لَّمْ يَرَوْهُ غَدَّتْ عَلَيْهُ طُيُوتٌ فَكَيْفَ  
يَكُونُ تَقْدِيرُ الْعَذَابِ وَكَذَلِكَ يُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ آيَاتِهِ لِلْعَلَمِينَ  
.

. The Exalted God's covenant is the most entitled thing to accomplish

وَلَا يَجْعَلُ اللَّهُ سَبِيلَ قَوْمٍ فِي سَبِيلِ قَوْمٍ فَتُكْفَرَ عَنَّا ذُرِّيَّتُهُ لِيُكْفَرَ عَنْهُ الْإِسْلَامُ وَالْأَسْلَامُ وَلَئِنْ لَّمْ يَرَوْهُ غَدَّتْ عَلَيْهُ طُيُوتٌ فَكَيْفَ  
يَكُونُ تَقْدِيرُ الْعَذَابِ وَكَذَلِكَ يُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ آيَاتِهِ لِلْعَلَمِينَ  
.



The existence of good neighbors leads to the development of cities and long life of communities.

???

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

**? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?**

. The expiation for backbiting someone is to ask God to forgive him

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆









**? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?**

The Fire will eat away all man's body save the place of prostration (on his forehead)  
 , for the Great , Powerful God has forbidden it to



The first things , save idol- worship , which my Lord forbade me to do were drinking  
. wine and (men's) slandering

:  
...  
.

The following six things ruin one's deeds : preoccupation with people's faults , hard-  
heartedness , excessive love of the world , insufficient modesty , ambitious desires ,  
. and unending oppression

.

. The forbearant are invested with glory here and in the Hereafter

.

The forbearant have surely

. slipped , and the wise are surely experienced

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The forerunners (in religion) and the moderate people will be allowed to paradise without reckoning , and an easy reckoning will there be for those who do cruelty to . their own souls , before they are allowed to paradise

.....  
.....  
.....

The fortunate have been created fortunate in their mothers' wombs , and so are the . unfortunate

.....  
..... : .....  
.....  
.....

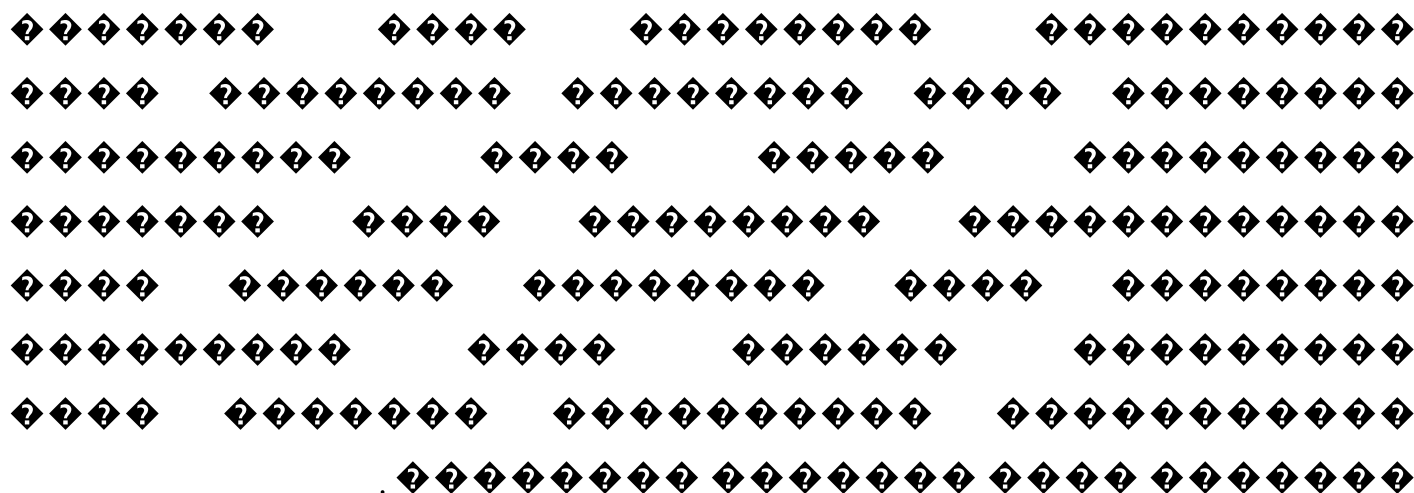
The fragrance of Paradise will not reach three groups of people : those who attribute themselves to other than their real fathers , those who tell lie about me , and those . who belie what they have witnessed

.....  
.....

. The friends of the accused are the most entitled to be accused

.....  
.....

. The gates of Paradise will be open to the truthful traders



The generous is close to God , people and paradise but remote from Fire , and the miser is remote from God , people and paradise but close to Fire , and the ignorant generous is more beloved to



[illegible]

The Great and Powerful God loves three groups of people : those who rise (from sleep) at night , God's Book to recite , those who settle people's demands with charity hidden even from their own hands , and those who stand against enemy in battle while their friends manage to flee

**? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?**

**? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?**

**. ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?**

The Great and Powerful God will remove His veil from

. a woman who uncovers herself outside her home

؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟  
؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟  
                                 ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟

The greatest among my people are those who are not much wealthy to feel proud ,  
. and those who are not much poor to beg others

؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟  
؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟  
                                 ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟

The Greatest and the most Powerful God has predestined the death , sustenance and  
. resting place of each of His servants , being him fortunate or unfortunate

؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟  
؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟  
.      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟

The Greatest and the most Powerful God will forgive a man's past and future sins , if  
. he removes a thorn bush from people's path

؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟  
؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟  
؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟  
؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟  
                                                                                 ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟

The greatest form of oppression is to occupy a meter of someone's land , for any  
piece of sand seized in this way will as a chain wrap one's neck in the Judgment Day

؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟  
؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟  
؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟      ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟ ؟



.....  
.....  
.....

The greatest losers are those who spoil their lives in seeking (unfulfilable) desires and reach them not , and die without any provision (for the Hereafter) , entering the . (presence of their lord without any proofs (reasons for their doings

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The greatest of

all capital sins are polytheism , homicide , mistreatment of parents and testifying  
. falsely

.....  
.....

. The greatest of all capital sins is to have a wavering belief (suspicion) in God

.....  
.....

. The greatest women in abundance are those with the least allowance

.....

. The guide to good is just as a good- doer

.....  
.....

. The head of a people is their servant and cupbearer , and should thus drink last

Th

.....  
.....  
.....

. The heart of sons of Adam is more flexible (changeable) than a boiling pot

.....  
.....  
.....

The hidden weighs over the manifest , but the manifest will be better if one does it as  
.(a pattern (for others

.....

. The highest degree of calamity is the least patient to be

.....

.....

. The highest degree of calamity is to have a large family in a state of poverty

.....

.....

.....

The highest status in Islam is struggling in the way of God , which is not achieved save  
by the best Muslims

.....

.....

.....

The honor of three groups of people is not to be observed : those who commit vice in  
public , tyrant leaders and heretics

.....

.....

.....

The Hour (Resurrection) is .  
 subsequent to the prevalence of three things :  
 Constructions are ruined and ruins are  
 settled in , good is considered as evil and evil as good , and trusts are played with just  
 as trees are played with by camels

The Hour has come indoor , and people's greed for the world has grown more and  
 more , but the world moves away from them all the more

The Hour will not come until children turn out to be the cause of (their parents)  
 anger , the noble decrease and the ignoble increase in number , the youth become  
 rude to the elderly , and the ignoble revolt against the noble

The Hour will not come until man passes by a grave and wishes to be therein

The Hour will not come until man passes by a grave and wishes to be therein

. The Hour will not come until men decrease and women increase in number

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The Hour will not come until the ignoble turn out to be the most fortunate of all people

.....  
.....

The Hour



.....  
.....  
.....

The justest of all people is he who likes for himself what he likes for others and  
. dislikes for others what he dislikes for himself

.....  
.....

. The knowledge not taught is a treasure not used

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....









. The light of faith will vanish from the heart of those who drink wine

The little work done with knowledge is great , and the great work done with ignorance . is little

:      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
                        ? ?      ? ? ? ?

لَا يَكُونُ الْوَحْدَانُ فِي الدُّنْيَا إِلَّا بِأَمْرِ اللَّهِ  
وَلَا يَكُونُ الْوَحْدَانُ فِي الدُّنْيَا إِلَّا بِأَمْرِ اللَّهِ  
وَلَا يَكُونُ الْوَحْدَانُ فِي الدُّنْيَا إِلَّا بِأَمْرِ اللَّهِ  
وَلَا يَكُونُ الْوَحْدَانُ فِي الدُّنْيَا إِلَّا بِأَمْرِ اللَّهِ

The lonely of this world are the following four : the Quran in a tyrant's memory , a mosque wherein its neighbors do not say their prayers , a holy Book kept in a house . but not read , and a pious man among the impious

وَلَا يَكُونُ الْوَحْدَانُ فِي الدُّنْيَا إِلَّا بِأَمْرِ اللَّهِ  
وَلَا يَكُونُ الْوَحْدَانُ فِي الدُّنْيَا إِلَّا بِأَمْرِ اللَّهِ

. The longer a Muslim's life , the better for him

وَلَا يَكُونُ الْوَحْدَانُ فِي الدُّنْيَا إِلَّا بِأَمْرِ اللَّهِ  
وَلَا يَكُونُ الْوَحْدَانُ فِي الدُّنْيَا إِلَّا بِأَمْرِ اللَّهِ  
وَلَا يَكُونُ الْوَحْدَانُ فِي الدُّنْيَا إِلَّا بِأَمْرِ اللَّهِ  
وَلَا يَكُونُ الْوَحْدَانُ فِي الدُّنْيَا إِلَّا بِأَمْرِ اللَّهِ  
وَلَا يَكُونُ الْوَحْدَانُ فِي الدُّنْيَا إِلَّا بِأَمْرِ اللَّهِ  
وَلَا يَكُونُ الْوَحْدَانُ فِي الدُّنْيَا إِلَّا بِأَمْرِ اللَّهِ  
وَلَا يَكُونُ الْوَحْدَانُ فِي الدُّنْيَا إِلَّا بِأَمْرِ اللَّهِ  
وَلَا يَكُونُ الْوَحْدَانُ فِي الدُّنْيَا إِلَّا بِأَمْرِ اللَّهِ  
وَلَا يَكُونُ الْوَحْدَانُ فِي الدُّنْيَا إِلَّا بِأَمْرِ اللَّهِ  
وَلَا يَكُونُ الْوَحْدَانُ فِي الدُّنْيَا إِلَّا بِأَمْرِ اللَّهِ

The maladies of your predecessors such as envy and enmity have penetrated into your (souls) , wearing away not your bodies , but your faith . By the One in whose hands Muhammad's soul stands , you will not be allowed to Paradise unless you turn out to be (true) believers , and you will not achieve that save by loving one another . Shall I make you aware of something that would help you so doing ? Greet each other

وَلَا يَكُونُ الْوَحْدَانُ فِي الدُّنْيَا إِلَّا بِأَمْرِ اللَّهِ



.....

. The misled is only liked by the misled

Thy

.....

. The moderate will not suffer poverty

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

. The money spent for one's family is (considered an act of) charity for him

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The more one speaks , the more follies he commits and the more sins he will have ,  
and thus Hell will be the best abode for him

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The most abstinent of all people is the one who does not forget (his) grave and trial ,  
who ignores the best worldly beauties , who prefers unending to ending blessings ,  
who does not regard tomorrow of his lifetime , and who considers himself (herself) as  
dead

.....

.....

.....

.....



. you possess

.....  
.....

The most daring among you in taking oath , will be the most daring in respect to the  
. Fire

.....  
.....

. The most despised lawful action to God is divorce

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The most easily- punished dwellers of Hell are those with a pair of fire shoes which  
. cause their brains to boil

.....  
.....

. The most extended sustenance given to servants (of God) is patience

.....  
.....  
.....

The most faithful believer is the one who helps (others) when he is asked to , and who  
. resorts to needlessness when not helped

.....  
.....



. The most favorite deed to God , the Exalted , is to control one's tongue

.....  
.....  
.....

The most favorite deed to God , the Exalted , save performing (divine) precepts , is to  
. gladden a Muslim

.....  
.....  
.....

. The most favorite deeds to God , the Exalted , are friendship and enmity for His sake

.....  
.....

The most favorite deeds to God , the Exalted , are the most durable of all , though  
. insignificant in quantity

.....  
.....

The most favorite of God's servants are the most



. He has not looked at it since its creation

.....  
.....  
.....

. The most hateful men to God are the most tenacious and obstinate of all

.....  
.....

The most hateful person to God is he who believes in Him , then turns out to be a  
disbeliever

.....  
:  
.....

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

**? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?**

**? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?**

The most hateful servant (person) to God is the one whose dress is better than his deed , i . e . the one whose appearance is that of the prophets and whose deeds , . those of tyrants
































. The most honorable man is the most virtuous one












**? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?**

The most hungry of people are seekers of knowledge , and most satiated of all are . the most reluctant towards it

















































































The most immediately given reward is that of goodness and .  
keeping the bonds of kinship , and the most immediately given punishment is that of . evil and breaking the bonds of kinship









**? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?**

The most immediately granted praying is that of the one who prays for others



































**? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?**

. The most learned of all is the one who adds people's knowledge to his







































































himself when he gets furious , and the most patient of all is the one who connives at  
. other's faults when in power

.....  
.....

The most powerful people to put punishment to effect are the most entitled ,  
. forgiveness to erect

.....  
.....

. The most provident of people is the one who outruns others in controlling his anger

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The most quickly rewarded deed , requiring obedience to God , is the observation of  
bonds of kinship , and the most quickly retributed deed is oppression and breaking off  
. the ties of kinship , and taking false oath ruins lands

.....  
.....

. The most reluctant towards a learned man are his household and neighbors

.....  
.....  
.....

The most severely punished in the Day of Judgement is an scholar who does not avail  
. himself of his own knowledge

.....  
.....

. The most severely punished man in the Day of Judgement is a tyrant leader

.....  
.....  
.....

The most sinful people in the Day of Judgement are those who speak about things out  
.. of their concern

..... : .....  
.....  
.....  
.....

, The most steadfast (permanent ) deeds are three : remembering God continually

observing justice even when it entails loss (to thee) , and sharing with brothers (in  
faith) one's property

.....

. The most thankful man (to God) is the most thankful to people

.....

.....

. The most unfortunate of all is the one who lives long enough to see the Resurrection

.....

.....

. The most virtuous man is the one who tells the truth , being it for or against him

.....

.....

.....

The most wretched man is the one who couples world poverty with eternal  
punishment

ThA

.....

.....

.....

.....

The noble will be asked of their knowledge . Should there be any sort of knowledge  
with them , write it down , for they do not tell lie

.....

.....



الَّذِينَ يَدْعُونَ إِلَى الْفِتْنَةِ أُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْفَاسِقُونَ

The odor of Paradise can be smelled from a distance of five hundred years long , but those who seek worldly things through (performing) otherworldly deeds will lose it

وَالَّذِينَ يَدْعُونَ إِلَى الْفِتْنَةِ أُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْفَاسِقُونَ

The one in whom people see some (imagined) good but who is characterized by no good , will be the most severely punished in the Day of Judgement

وَالَّذِينَ يَدْعُونَ إِلَى الْفِتْنَةِ أُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْفَاسِقُونَ

The owner of something

is more entitled to carry it (than others) unless he is unable to do it and so , his Muslim brother gives him a hand

**? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?**

.The patient achieve their wishes

**? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?**

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆









































◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

**? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?**

. The pen (of creation) has recorded (the names of) the wretched and the prosperous

[illegible]

The people of the Fire will neither enjoy life nor death , but those who have been put to Hell due to their sins , will die therein and as soon as burnt into coal , they will be led to (the righteous ones) intercession and thus , they will be carried in groups and left at Paradise streams . Then , the dwellers of Paradise will be asked to pour water on . them , and thus they will grow afresh as seeds left in the pathway of flood

[illegible]

The pious pass away with their good deeds and nothing remains from them but a flake just as date and barley flakes (little sins) , which God disregards

:    ؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟  
 ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟  
 ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟  
 ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟  
 ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟  
 ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟  
 ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟  
 ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟  
                                  ؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟

The prayers of five persons will be granted : the prayers of the oppressed till they are helped , the prayers of the pilgrims to Mecca till they return home , the prayers of the strugglers in the way of God till they go back to their places of residence , the prayers of patients till they recover , and the prayers of brothers (in faith) for one another ,  
 . and this last one is the most immediately- granted type of prayers

؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟  
 ؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟  
                                  ؟؟؟؟؟

The prayers of the oppressed will be granted , though evildoers they might be , for  
 . their evil is their personal property

؟؟؟    ؟    ؟؟؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟؟؟  
 ؟؟؟؟؟    ؟؟؟    :    ؟؟؟؟؟  
 ؟؟؟    ؟؟؟    ؟؟؟    ؟؟؟  
                                  ؟؟؟    ؟؟؟

The prayers of the oppressed , travelers and fathers (for their children) will without  
 . doubt be granted by God

؟؟؟    ؟؟؟    ؟    ؟؟؟

????? ???? ???? : ????  
????? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????  
????? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????  
? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ?

The prayers of three groups of people will not move beyond their own ears (will not be  
accepted) : escaped slaves unless they return home , women who pass a night with  
. their husbands being angry with them , and leaders whose subjects detest them

???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????  
? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ?

الذين هربوا من ربهم : والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا  
من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم  
والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم  
والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم  
والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم  
والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم

The prayers of three persons will not be accepted and their good deeds will not ascend the heavens : an escaped servant (slave) unless he returns home , a woman whose husband is dissatisfied with her unless she makes him pleased , and a drunk man before coming to his senses

الذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم  
والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم  
والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم  
والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم  
والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم

The prayers of two groups will not be granted : servants who've escaped their masters till they return , and women who've disobeyed their husbands till they repent

الذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم  
والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم  
والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم

. The prayers said between Adhan and Iqama will definitely be granted

الذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم  
والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم  
والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم

. The present one observes things which the absent doesn't

الذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم  
والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم  
والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم

. The pretentious poor will (finally) fall into poverty

الذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم  
والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم  
والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم والذين هربوا من ربهم

الشرع في بيع الخمر ، والهدية في النكاح .  
والزنا ، والبيع بالدينار ، والبيع بالدينار  
والبيع بالدينار ، والبيع بالدينار .  
والبيع بالدينار ، والبيع بالدينار .

The price of wine , the marriage gift of an adulteress woman , the price of a dog , and playing chess are all religiously unlawful .  
Should the owner of a dog ask you for its cost , you will be allowed to fill his hands with  
. soil . Drinking wine , gambling and any intoxicating thing are unlawful

الشرع في بيع الخمر ، والهدية في النكاح .  
والزنا ، والبيع بالدينار ، والبيع بالدينار .

The punishment

. of Muslims lies in what they themselves do in this very world

... of Muslims lies in what they themselves do in this very world  
... of Muslims lies in what they themselves do in this very world

The punishment of two deeds will be experienced in this very world : tyranny and  
... abusing one's parents

The punishment of two deeds will be experienced in this very world : tyranny and  
... abusing one's parents  
... The Quran is like unto a tied camel whose owner may keep it intact by holding it as it is ,  
... or let it go away by releasing its rope

... The Quran is like unto a tied camel whose owner may keep it intact by holding it as it is ,  
... or let it go away by releasing its rope

... (The Quran is healer of man's spiritual maladies

... (The Quran is healer of man's spiritual maladies

. The Quran is wealth proper beyond which there is no riches

The Quran is wealth proper beyond which there is no riches

. The range of my peoples' age is sixty to seventy

The range of my peoples' age is sixty to seventy

The realm of religion will be opened to God's servants unless they .  
drink wine , and should they do so , God will remove His support from them , and thus





.....

The refractoriness of a child in childhood will result in the development of his intellect  
in adulthood

.....  
.....  
.....

The reward of the one who donates something in affluence does not exceed that of  
the needy receiver

.....  
..... : .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The rewards of the fallowing seven will reach one after death and will continue  
unceasingly : teaching a stream of wader flow , digging a well , planting a date- palm ,  
building a mosque , endowing a mosque , endowing the Book of God , and leaving  
(behind a child to ask God's forgiveness for him (her

.....  
.....

. The richest of all people is the one who is free from avarice



.....  
.....  
.....

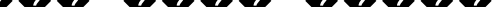

The right of God on every Muslim is that the latter should . .....  
(bathe himself (herself) once a week (at least





## Th9



evil talks , uttering bad words , encroaching upon people's property , walking in unlawful ways , having carnal desires and wants , and acting upon such desires while denying it are respectively the adultery of his eyes , ears , tongue , hands , feet , heart . and privy parts

[illegible]

The son of Adam hates two

things : death which is better for him than sedition , and shortage of wealth which  
. (entails easier reckoning (in the Hereafter

.

The son of Adam reaches old age but two of his traits grow young : greed for wealth  
. and greed for life

.

The son of Adam reaches old age with two things staying with him : avarice and  
. ambition

.


The statement , ﴿I will take all my right and will not leave any part of it to anybody ,  
. ﴾ suffices to show one's stinginess

.

The steadfast pillars of Islam will collapse one by one . Whenever one collapses ,  
people will hang onto another , with God's commands being the first and prayers  
. being the last to collapse



The story of the world and me is like unto a horseman who sleeps under the shade of a tree in a hot day , then sets out and leaves there



The superiority of a learned man over a (simple) worshipper is like unto that of the full moon over other stars

**? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?**

The superiority of a learned man over a (simple) worshipper is (to the extent of) seventy degrees , with the distance between each two degrees as far as heavens from the earth

The superiority of a learned man over a (simple) worshipper is like unto mine over my people

The superiority of a learned man over an ordinary one is like unto that of a prophet over his people

The superiority of the learned over (simple) worshippers is like unto mine over the lowest among you (in rank . ) Verily , the Greatest and the most Powerful God , His angels , the dwellers of heavens and the earth , and even ants in their holes as well as fish , all pray for the one who teaches people (the ways to) goodness

The superiority of the learned over (simple) worshippers is like unto mine over the lowest among you (in rank . ) Verily , the Greatest and the most Powerful God , His angels , the dwellers of heavens and the earth , and even ants in their holes as well as fish , all pray for the one who teaches people (the ways to) goodness

.....  
.....

The superiority of the pious youth who have started worshipping God from early childhood over the aged who have done so only after old age is like unto that of the  
.. prophets over ordinary men

.....  
.....

The testimony of a Bedouin concerning










A 6x10 grid of 60 question marks. The grid is composed of 6 rows and 10 columns. Each cell in the grid contains a single black question mark. The question marks are arranged in a regular, repeating pattern across the entire grid.

**QUESTION**
































**? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?**





































































.....

. The virtuous doesn't do dubious deeds

.....

. The water- carrier of a tribe should drink last

.....

.....

.....

The weakest of all people is the one who is incapable of performing worldly tasks ,  
and the most stingy of all is he who hesitates to greet others

.....

. The wicked have been created wicked in their mothers' wombs

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The wicked will not attain the
































:   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
  .   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

. The words of a judge amid two paths dwell , leading him to Paradise or Hell

? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
... ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? . The world and whatever it possesses are damnable , save bidding

.to good and forbidding evil as well as the remembrance of God

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?



The world is green and sweet . Whoever a lawful share of it earns and duly spends , will enjoy God's reward and in Paradise will dwell , and whoever an unlawful share of it earns

. and unduly spends , will be made by God to reside in Hell


, The world is home for those without home and wealth for those without wealth




judgment , and who acts harshly when roused to anger . Whoever writes down cases  
. of evil is like unto the one who acts upon them

.....  
.....  
.....

The worst among you are bachelors , and







































...  
?  
  
?  
  
?  
  
?  
  
? . The worst of all affairs is originating heresy ,


































man who encounters a group of people with one face (i . e . external behavior) and  
another group with the other

.....  
.....

. The worst of all people is he who hates others and is hated by them

.....  
.....

. The worst of all people is the one honored out of fear of his evil

.....  
.....

The worst of all people is the one who accuses God of having predestined (everything  
( . for his creatures

.....  
.....  
.....

The worst of all people is the one who barter his eternal life for his worldly one , and  
. worse than him is the one who barter his eternal life for others' worldly lives

.....  
.....

. The worst of man's attributes are excessive envy and intense fear

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2      2 2 2 2 2      2 2 2 2      2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2      2 2 2 2 2  
 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2      2 2 2 2 2 2 2      2 2 2 2 2 2 2      2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2  
 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2    2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2    2 2    2 2 2 2 2 2 2    2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2  
 2 2 2 2 2 2    2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2    2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2    2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2  
 2 2 2 2 2 2 2    2 2 2 2    2 2 2 2 2 2 2    2 2 2 2 2    2 2    2 2 2 2

The worst of people is he who eats alone , without sharing his food with his servants , who beats his servants , and worse than him is the one who neither forgives a fault , nor accepts any excuse

and even worse is he whose good no one is hopeful about , and from whose evil and  
. malice no one can find a way out

.....  
.....  
.....

The worst place (situation) in the Day of Judgement will belong to the one who  
(. frightens people through his tongue or evil (in this world

.....  
.

.(The worst places to sit in are roads and bazaars (markets

.....  
.....

. The worth of a Muslim's properties is as much as his blood's

.....  
.....

. The worthiest (form of) worship is the most hidden one

.....  
.....

The worthiest of all people is the one who avoids interfering with what concerns him  
. not

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



There are four groups of people; namely , the munificent who feed themselves and others , the generous who feed others but not themselves , the miserly who feed themselves but not others , and the mean who neither feed themselves nor others

There are no better characteristics than the following two : having faith in God and . being beneficial to God's creatures

[illegible]

۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 . ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞

There are no sins like unto breaking the bonds of kinship , treachery and telling lie , for  
 which the Exalted God will punish the sinners both here and in the Hereafter . The  
 reward of keeping the bonds of kinship will be so quickly given to the one who acts  
 upon it (in comparison to that of any other good deeds) that a corrupt family who  
 . observe it will (quickly) increase in wealth and number

۞۞۞۞۞۞ : ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 . ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞

There are six good traits as follows : fighting God's foes with sword , keeping fast on  
 summer's days , being well- patient when calamities befall , abandoning disputes ,  
 . giving hidden charity; and making friends for God's sake

۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞ ۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 . ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞

There are things in Paradise not seen by any eyes , not heard by any ears and not felt  
 . by any hearts

۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ : ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞

A 12x12 grid of question marks, with some cells containing ellipses or being empty, representing a sparse matrix structure.

۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ . ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 . ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞

There are three books of deeds (for people ۞s doings) : the book whose contents God will not forgive , i . e . the book of polytheism , the book to which God pays no attention , i . e . the book of man ۞s evils to his own soul , of which he and his Lord are aware , e . g . breaking one ۞s fasts and forsaking (obligatory) prayers which God will forgive should He will , and the book of which God will not forgive anything , i . e . men ۞s . oppressing each other , which has to be retaliated





























۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ : ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ . ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ . ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 . ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 . ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞

There are three kinds of neighbors : a neighbor who has the least claim on you- only one , a neighbor who has two claims on you , and a neighbor who has three claims . The first one is the polytheist neighbor who merely enjoys the right of neighborhood but not that of kinship , the second one is the Muslim neighbor who enjoys the right of neighborhood as well as

that of Islam , and the third one is the Muslim relative neighbor who enjoys the rights . of Islam , neighborhood and kinship

[illegible]

There are two kinds of debts : the one which man intends to repay , but before doing so he passes away , which I (the Holy Prophet) will compensate for , and the one which man intends not to repay upon passing away , which will be refunded through his good deeds in the Last Day when he has no Dinar or Dirham

. There is a right for a beggar , though coming on horseback

[illegible]

There is no barrier between God and two sorts of prayers : the prayers of the oppressed and the prayers of one for his absent brother (in faith

:      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
                                ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

There is no barrier between Hell and three groups of people : those who twit others  
for favors , those with whom their parents are dissatisfied , and drunkards

⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠  
⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠  
⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠  
⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠  
⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠ ⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠  
⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠⬠

There is no calamity (trial) harder than polytheism for God⬠s servants; other than  
that , there is no calamity

harder than blindness , and whoever is afflicted with it but keeps patient , would be . blessed by God
































. There is no charity better than (uttering) good words




































. There is no charity more favorable to God than a word of truth



There is no distance , save abandoning prayer , between a servant of God and . polytheism , i . e . as soon as one abandons prayer , he turns out to be a polytheist

There is no intellect as wisdom , no abstinence as self- control , and no dignity as  
good- temper

**? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?**

. There is no malady worse than being stingy



































. There is no organ (of the body) complaining not about the harms of the tongue



















































































There is no poverty harder than ignorance , no wealth more profitable than wisdom ,  
no loneliness more frightening than vanity , no dignity as good- temper , and no  
worship as meditation . There is no support firmer than consultation , and no faith like  
modesty .

There is no poverty harder than ignorance , no wealth more profitable than wisdom ,  
no loneliness more frightening than vanity , no dignity as good- temper , and no  
worship as meditation . There is no support firmer than consultation , and no faith like  
modesty .

There is no poverty harder than ignorance , no wealth more profitable than wisdom ,  
no loneliness more frightening than vanity , no dignity as good- temper , and no  
worship as meditation . There is no support firmer than consultation , and no faith like  
modesty .



.....

There is no precious gift for a Muslim's fellow than a piece of wise saying through  
which God brightens the latter's way or from danger keeps him away

.....

. There is no retribution quicker than the one for oppression

.....

.....

. There is no reward but Paradise for an accepted pilgrimage to Mecca

.....

.....

There is no reward not saved by God , and no (true) deed not based on (good)  
. intention

.....

. There is no way to apology after death

.....

..... :

.....

.....

.....

There was a businessman who always advised his young son to be Merciful to the  
poor in hope of God's Mercy . Then , he died , and God bestowed his Mercy upon him

.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



have no avail of divine grace . The end of the times will face a reduction in people's  
faith , false accusations and metamorphosis , when musicians and hairdressers  
. abound in number and drinking wine is made lawful

.....  
.....  
.....

This religion will permanently be steadfast , and a group of .  
. Muslims will (always) fight for it to the Day of Resurrection

.....  
.....  
.....

This world compared to the next is like unto what one of .  
. you picks up from the sea when touching it with his forefinger

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

This world is a ban for a spiritual man , and the next is a ban for a secular one , and  
. this and the next worlds are forbidden for the friends of the Hidden

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

This world is like unto a garment torn thoroughly , hanging on an almost parting string

.....

?? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????  
? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

. This world to the Hereafter is like unto sand to the sea

?? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

. This world's duration is as long as seven days of the Hereafter

?? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

Those servants of God whose





with those who recite and those who listen to the Quran as well as with teachers and  
. students

Those who are superior to the strugglers in His way  
are those who seek knowledge for God's sake

. Those who seek knowledge for God's sake are superior to the strugglers in His way

Those who will be first called to Paradise are praisers of God  
and those who are superior to the strugglers in His way

. Those who will be first called to Paradise are praisers of God

Those who are superior to the strugglers in His way  
are those who seek knowledge for God's sake

Though the bad deeds of someone might go to extremes , he/she still has his (her) eyes at  
. (his (her) disposal to shed tears (i.e. there is always an opportunity to repent

Three groups of people will converse with each other in safety under the shade of the Divine Throne , while others are being called to  
account : those who do not fear the blame of blamers in matters divine , those who do  
not extend their hands towards the unlawful , and those who connive at what God has  
made unlawful for them

Three groups of people will converse with each other in safety under the shade of the Divine Throne , while others are being called to  
account : those who do not fear the blame of blamers in matters divine , those who do  
not extend their hands towards the unlawful , and those who connive at what God has  
made unlawful for them

Those who are superior to the strugglers in His way  
are those who seek knowledge for God's sake

.....

Three groups of people will never be allowed to Paradise : men who connive at their  
wives' unfaithfulness , women who pretend to be men , and drunkards

: .....  
.....



.....

Three groups of people will not be allowed to Paradise : drunkards , those who break  
. the bonds of kinship , and those who approve of sorcery

: .....  
.....  
.....

Three groups of people will not be allowed to Paradise : those with whom their  
parents are dissatisfied , those who connive at their wives' disloyalty , and women  
. who pretend to be men

.....  
..... : .....  
.....  
.....

Three people have a claim on God to grant their prayers : a fast person till he breaks  
. his fast , an oppressed person till he gains victory and a traveler till he returns home

.....  
..... : .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
..... : .....  
(. ....)

Three people pray to the Great and Powerful God , but their prayers are not granted :  
a man who has a bad- tempered wife and divorces her not , a man who entrusts his

property to someone without calling somebody to witness , and a man who entrusts his wealth to silly persons; and indeed , the All- mighty God has said , ﴿Do not entrust﴾ . your wealth to the silly

1 2 3 4 5 6      7 8 9 10 11 12      13 14 15 16 17 18      19 20 21      22 23 24 25 26 27 28  
 29 30 31 32 33      34 35 36 37 38      39 40 41      42 43 44 45 46 47      48 49 50 51 52 53 54  
 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Three people will converse with God in the Day of Judgement : he who refrains from  
tale bearing , he who never thinks of adultery , and he who does not allow usury in his  
job

Three people will converse with God in the Day of Judgement : he who refrains from  
tale bearing , he who never thinks of adultery , and he who does not allow usury in his  
job

Three persons are beloved of God and three persons are hated by Him . The former  
are those who hiddenly help a man whose request (for the sake of God , not kinship)  
to a group of people is rejected , who stand up to prayer and recitation of the Quran in

the dark of night when their companions in trip lie their heads on earth to enjoy their most favorite sleep , and who stand against enemy in war to kill or to be killed , while their friends manage to escape . The latter are the adulterous old , the arrogant poor . and the cruel rich

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100  
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100  
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100  
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100  
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100  
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

١٢٣٤٥٦٧٨٩١٠١١١٢١٣١٤١٥١٦١٧١٨١٩٢٠٢١٢٢٢٣٢٤٢٥٢٦٢٧٢٨٢٩٣٠٣١٣٢٣٣٣٤٣٥٣٦٣٧٣٨٣٩٤٠٤١٤٢٤٣٤٤٤٥٤٦٤٧٤٨٤٩٥٠٥١٥٢٥٣٥٤٥٥٥٦٥٧٥٨٥٩٦٠٦١٦٢٦٣٦٤٦٥٦٦٦٧٦٨٦٩٧٠٧١٧٢٧٣٧٤٧٥٧٦٧٧٧٨٧٩٨٠٨١٨٢٨٣٨٤٨٥٨٦٨٧٨٨٨٩٩٠٩١٩٢٩٣٩٤٩٥٩٦٩٧٩٨٩٩١٠٠١٠١١٠٢١٠٣١٠٤١٠٥١٠٦١٠٧١٠٨١٠٩١١٠١١١١٢١١٣١١٤١١٥١١٦١١٧١١٨١١٩١٢٠١٢١١٢٢١٢٣١٢٤١٢٥١٢٦١٢٧١٢٨١٢٩١٣٠١٣١١٣٢١٣٣١٣٤١٣٥١٣٦١٣٧١٣٨١٣٩١٤٠١٤١١٤٢١٤٣١٤٤١٤٥١٤٦١٤٧١٤٨١٤٩١٥٠١٥١١٥٢١٥٣١٥٤١٥٥١٥٦١٥٧١٥٨١٥٩١٦٠١٦١١٦٢١٦٣١٦٤١٦٥١٦٦١٦٧١٦٨١٦٩١٧٠١٧١١٧٢١٧٣١٧٤١٧٥١٧٦١٧٧١٧٨١٧٩١٨٠١٨١١٨٢١٨٣١٨٤١٨٥١٨٦١٨٧١٨٨١٨٩١٩٠١٩١١٩٢١٩٣١٩٤١٩٥١٩٦١٩٧١٩٨١٩٩٢٠٠

Three persons are loved by God , and three persons are hated by Him . The former are those who stand against an enemy to the point of death or victory for their friends , who walk on foot on a trip in the company of a group of people and at night , when they go to sleep , stand up to prayer till morning to wake them up for departure , and who tolerate their neighbors' annoyance to the time when death or trip set them apart . The latter are the traders who swear a lot , the arrogant poor and the twitting misers .

١٢٣٤٥٦٧٨٩١٠١١١٢١٣١٤١٥١٦١٧١٨١٩٢٠٢١٢٢٢٣٢٤٢٥٢٦٢٧٢٨٢٩٣٠٣١٣٢٣٣٣٤٣٥٣٦٣٧٣٨٣٩٤٠٤١٤٢٤٣٤٤٤٥٤٦٤٧٤٨٤٩٥٠٥١٥٢٥٣٥٤٥٥٥٦٥٧٥٨٥٩٦٠٦١٦٢٦٣٦٤٦٥٦٦٦٧٦٨٦٩٧٠٧١٧٢٧٣٧٤٧٥٧٦٧٧٧٨٧٩٨٠٨١٨٢٨٣٨٤٨٥٨٦٨٧٨٨٨٩٩٠٩١٩٢٩٣٩٤٩٥٩٦٩٧٩٨٩٩١٠٠١٠١١٠٢١٠٣١٠٤١٠٥١٠٦١٠٧١٠٨١٠٩١١٠١١١١٢١١٣١١٤١١٥١١٦١١٧١١٨١١٩١٢٠١٢١١٢٢١٢٣١٢٤١٢٥١٢٦١٢٧١٢٨١٢٩١٣٠١٣١١٣٢١٣٣١٣٤١٣٥١٣٦١٣٧١٣٨١٣٩١٤٠١٤١١٤٢١٤٣١٤٤١٤٥١٤٦١٤٧١٤٨١٤٩١٥٠١٥١١٥٢١٥٣١٥٤١٥٥١٥٦١٥٧١٥٨١٥٩١٦٠١٦١١٦٢١٦٣١٦٤١٦٥١٦٦١٦٧١٦٨١٦٩١٧٠١٧١١٧٢١٧٣١٧٤١٧٥١٧٦١٧٧١٧٨١٧٩١٨٠١٨١١٨٢١٨٣١٨٤١٨٥١٨٦١٨٧١٨٨١٨٩١٩٠١٩١١٩٢١٩٣١٩٤١٩٥١٩٦١٩٧١٩٨١٩٩٢٠٠

Three persons gave charity in the following way and were equal as far as (heavenly) reward is concerned , for each of them paid one tenth of his property indeed : one dinar out of ten dinars , one Ukiah (equal to dirhams) out of ten Uqiahs , and ten gold Uqiahs out of hundred gold Uqiahs .



Three persons ruin religion : a wrongdoing







Three things are among the treasures of goodness : hiding pains , calamities and diseases . He who publicizes his calamity , patient can never be

Th13

Three things are among the world's blessings , although the world is basically bereft of any (real) blessings : a well- branded horse (or camel) , a pious wife , and a big house .

Three things are characteristic of a hypocrite : he feels happy when among people he feels sad when lonely , and he likes to be admired in all his affairs

Three things are characteristic of a hypocrite : telling lie , breaking one's promises and committing treachery in trusts

Three things are characteristic of a hypocrite : he feels happy when among people he feels sad when lonely , and he likes to be admired in all his affairs

Three things are characteristic of a hypocrite : telling lie , breaking one's promises and committing treachery in trusts

Three things are characteristic of a hypocrite : telling lie , breaking one's promises and committing treachery in trusts

Three things are characteristic of a hypocrite : telling lie , breaking one's promises and committing treachery in trusts

:      ♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡      ♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡      ♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡  
. ♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡ ♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡♡

Three things are hung up from the divine Throne : kinship which says , ♡O God ! I ♡m  
dependent on you , let me not be disconnected . , ♡ trusteeship which says , ♡O God  
! I ♡m dependent on you; let me not be violated . , ♡ and blessing which says : ♡O  
God ! I ♡m dependent on



Three things bring you prosperity and three things , adversity : the former being a  
pious

wife whose presence makes you pleased and in whom you can trust as to her chastity as well as your property when you are absent from her , a swift animal which gives you a (quick) ride to join your companions , and a vast , spacious house; and the latter being a wife whose presence makes you displeased , who extends her tongue at you and in whom you can not trust as to her chastity as well as your property when you are absent from her , a slow animal which makes you suffer if you beat it and carries . you not to your destination if you leave it on its own , and a small unspacious house

Three . things enlighten one's eyes : watching green (plants) , looking at current water , and . catching sight of beautiful faces

Three things follow a dead person , two of which to return and one to stay- family and . property return and deeds stay with him

Three things I know will definitely come true : the Exalted

God will add to the dignity of the one who connives at the oppressions having been brought on him , will expand the poverty of the one who stretches his hand of need towards others out of excessive wishes , and will increase the wealth of the one who . gives charity for the sake of God

۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ : ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 . ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞

Three things lead to prosperity : controlling one ۞s tongue ,shedding tears for one ۞s . sins , and being good- tempered at home

۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 : ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞

Three things make a servant (of God) realise his worldly and otherworldly requests : keeping patient in calamities , being pleased with one ۞s destiny and praying at times . of prosperity

۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ : ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 . ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞

Three things make of man a perfect being : fearing not the blame of blamers in matters divine , refraining from dissimulation in his actions , and preferring eternal . affairs to worldly ones when they co- occur


: ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞










◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

**QUESTION**

Three things originate from true faith : generosity in poverty , observance of justice . (even if it brings you loss) , and sacrifice in teaching for (the sake of) learners

:    ? ? ? ? ? ? ?    ? ? ? ? ?    ? ? ? ?    ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?    ? ? ? ? ?

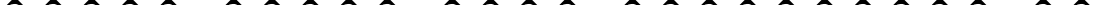
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

**? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?**

: 

١٢٣٤٥٦٧٨٩١٠١١١٢١٣١٤١٥١٦١٧١٨١٩٢٠  
 ٢١٢٢٢٣٢٤٢٥٢٦٢٧٢٨٢٩٣٠٣١٣٢٣٣٣٤٣٥٣٦٣٧٣٨٣٩٤٠  
 ٤١٤٢٤٣٤٤٤٥٤٦٤٧٤٨٤٩٥٠٥١٥٢٥٣٥٤٥٥٥٦٥٧٥٨٥٩٦٠

Three things purify your friend's love (for you) : honoring him in visits with greetings  
 ., finding him a seat in meetings and calling him by his best names

: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧٨٩١٠١١١٢١٣١٤١٥١٦١٧١٨١٩٢٠٢١٢٢٢٣٢٤٢٥٢٦٢٧٢٨٢٩٣٠٣١٣٢٣٣٣٤٣٥٣٦٣٧٣٨٣٩٤٠  
 ٤١٤٢٤٣٤٤٤٥٤٦٤٧٤٨٤٩٥٠٥١٥٢٥٣٥٤٥٥٥٦٥٧٥٨٥٩٦٠٦١٦٢٦٣٦٤٦٥٦٦٦٧٦٨٦٩٧٠  
 ٧١٧٢٧٣٧٤٧٥٧٦٧٧٧٨٧٩٨٠٨١٨٢٨٣٨٤٨٥٨٦٨٧٨٨٨٩٩٠٩١٩٢٩٣٩٤٩٥٩٦٩٧٩٨٩٩١٠١١  
 ١٢١٣١٤١٥١٦١٧١٨١٩٢٠٢١٢٢٢٣٢٤٢٥٢٦٢٧٢٨٢٩٣٠٣١٣٢٣٣٣٤٣٥٣٦٣٧٣٨٣٩٤٠٤١٤٢٤٣٤٤٤٥٤٦٤٧٤٨٤٩٥٠  
 ٥١٥٢٥٣٥٤٥٥٥٦٥٧٥٨٥٩٦٠٦١٦٢٦٣٦٤٦٥٦٦٦٧٦٨٦٩٧٠٧١٧٢٧٣٧٤٧٥٧٦٧٧٧٨٧٩٨٠٨١٨٢٨٣٨٤٨٥٨٦٨٧٨٨٨٩٩٠  
 ٩١٩٢٩٣٩٤٩٥٩٦٩٧٩٨٩٩١٠١١١٢١٣١٤١٥١٦١٧١٨١٩٢٠٢١٢٢٢٣٢٤٢٥٢٦٢٧٢٨٢٩٣٠٣١٣٢٣٣٣٤٣٥٣٦٣٧٣٨٣٩٤٠  
 ٤١٤٢٤٣٤٤٤٥٤٦٤٧٤٨٤٩٥٠٥١٥٢٥٣٥٤٥٥٥٦٥٧٥٨٥٩٦٠٦١٦٢٦٣٦٤٦٥٦٦٦٧٦٨٦٩٧٠٧١٧٢٧٣٧٤٧٥٧٦٧٧٧٨٧٩٨٠٨١٨٢٨٣٨٤٨٥٨٦٨٧٨٨٨٩٩٠

Three things ruin and three things save you . They are respectively as follows : the  
 misery acted upon , the passion being depended on and self- conceit; and fear of God  
 in public and privacy , moderateness in wealth and poverty , and justice in anger and  
 . pleasure

١٢٣٤٥٦٧٨٩١٠١١١٢١٣١٤١٥١٦١٧١٨١٩٢٠٢١٢٢٢٣٢٤٢٥٢٦٢٧٢٨٢٩٣٠٣١٣٢٣٣٣٤٣٥٣٦٣٧٣٨٣٩٤٠  
 ٤١٤٢٤٣٤٤٤٥٤٦٤٧٤٨٤٩٥٠٥١٥٢٥٣٥٤٥٥٥٦٥٧٥٨٥٩٦٠٦١٦٢٦٣٦٤٦٥٦٦٦٧٦٨٦٩٧٠٧١٧٢٧٣٧٤٧٥٧٦٧٧٧٨٧٩٨٠٨١٨٢٨٣٨٤٨٥٨٦٨٧٨٨٨٩٩٠  
 : ١٢٣٤٥٦٧٨٩١٠١١١٢١٣١٤١٥١٦١٧١٨١٩٢٠٢١٢٢٢٣٢٤٢٥٢٦٢٧٢٨٢٩٣٠٣١٣٢٣٣٣٤٣٥٣٦٣٧٣٨٣٩٤٠  
 ٤١٤٢٤٣٤٤٤٥٤٦٤٧٤٨٤٩٥٠٥١٥٢٥٣٥٤٥٥٥٦٥٧٥٨٥٩٦٠٦١٦٢٦٣٦٤٦٥٦٦٦٧٦٨٦٩٧٠٧١٧٢٧٣٧٤٧٥٧٦٧٧٧٨٧٩٨٠٨١٨٢٨٣٨٤٨٥٨٦٨٧٨٨٨٩٩٠  
 . ١٢٣٤٥٦٧٨٩١٠١١١٢١٣١٤١٥١٦١٧١٨١٩٢٠٢١٢٢٢٣٢٤٢٥٢٦٢٧٢٨٢٩٣٠٣١٣٢٣٣٣٤٣٥٣٦٣٧٣٨٣٩٤٠

Three things show one's hypocrisy though one might set prayer , keep fast , and  
 make minor or major pilgrimages to Mecca : telling lie , breaking promises and being  
 . treacherous to trusts

١٢٣٤٥٦٧٨٩١٠١١١٢١٣١٤١٥١٦١٧١٨١٩٢٠٢١٢٢٢٣٢٤٢٥٢٦٢٧٢٨٢٩٣٠٣١٣٢٣٣٣٤٣٥٣٦٣٧٣٨٣٩٤٠  
 ٤١٤٢٤٣٤٤٤٥٤٦٤٧٤٨٤٩٥٠٥١٥٢٥٣٥٤٥٥٥٦٥٧٥٨٥٩٦٠٦١٦٢٦٣٦٤٦٥٦٦٦٧٦٨٦٩٧٠٧١٧٢٧٣٧٤٧٥٧٦٧٧٧٨٧٩٨٠٨١٨٢٨٣٨٤٨٥٨٦٨٧٨٨٨٩٩٠  
 : ١٢٣٤٥٦٧٨٩١٠١١١٢١٣١٤١٥١٦١٧١٨١٩٢٠٢١٢٢٢٣٢٤٢٥٢٦٢٧٢٨٢٩٣٠٣١٣٢٣٣٣٤٣٥٣٦٣٧٣٨٣٩٤٠  
 . ١٢٣٤٥٦٧٨٩١٠١١١٢١٣١٤١٥١٦١٧١٨١٩٢٠٢١٢٢٢٣٢٤٢٥٢٦٢٧٢٨٢٩٣٠٣١٣٢٣٣٣٤٣٥٣٦٣٧٣٨٣٩٤٠







.....  
.....  
.....

To me , the most prosperous person is a believer who has less dependence , availing himself more of prayer , who enjoys sufficient sustenance with which he keeps satisfied till he joins God , who worships his Lord in the best manner and away from people's sight , and who leaves less behind when he dies and less people offer him . their cries

..... : .....  
.....

. To most people , two conditions are the best : health and rest

.....  
.....







. True faith lies in advice

.....  
.....

Truth of the tongue leads to truth of the heart and that , in turn , leads to truth of  
. one's faith

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Truthfulness is a heavenly act . When a man tells the truth , he is led to do good which  
will (in turn) lead him to safety , and this will lead him to Paradise . Telling lie (on

the contrary) is a hellish act . When a man tells lie , he is led to wrongdoing , which will  
.(in turn) lead him to disbelief , and this will direct him to Hell

.....  
.....

. Truthfulness is peace; lying is anxiety

.....  
.....  
.....

. Try to be kind , for a kind person wants people to be at good and in abundance

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Try to get rid of sorrows for worldly matters , for he whose greatest sorrows turn  
round material concerns will receive more wealth but poor will he remain , and he  
whose greatest worries concern otherworldly issues will face the Exalted God's  
. management of his affairs as well as needlessness of his heart

Tw

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



Two (groups of) judges will dwell in Hell and one in Paradise : the one who recognizes the truth and judges according to it will reside in Paradise , but the one who knows the truth and deviates from it knowingly as well as the one who judges unknowingly will . both be the dwellers of Hell



Two (real) friends enjoy each other's company

Two brothers are like unto two hands , one bathing the other

Two characteristics do not dwell in a believer : avarice and ill- temper

Two groups of people will be the most remorseful in the Day of Judgement : a man who has all possibilities at his disposal to acquire knowledge but he doesn't , and a man who teaches (some sort of) knowledge to others , thereby providing benefit for everybody who comes to know about it , save himself

Two groups of people will lead people to righteousness or wickedness , should they turn out to be righteous or wicked themselves : scholars and rulers

Two groups of people will not be bestowed the divine mercy in the Resurrection :



. than ambition for position and wealth to a Muslim's faith

Two persons are preferable to one , three preferable to two and four preferable to  
three; so you have to gain the community of people

Two sets of eyes will be safe against the fire of Hell : the eyes having shed tears out of  
God's fear , and the eyes having remained awake to watch Islam and Muslims  
against unbelievers

Two sorts of deeds differ widely (from one another) : one with its pleasures gone and consequences left , and one with its hardships to vanish and  
rewards never to finish

Two sorts of drunkenness (can (make you negligent : that of loving life (excessively) ,  
and that of loving ignorance- and that's when you do not bid to good and do not

Two sorts of drunkenness (can (make you negligent : that of loving life (excessively) ,  
and that of loving ignorance- and that's when you do not bid to good and do not

Two sorts of drunkenness (can (make you negligent : that of loving life (excessively) ,  
and that of loving ignorance- and that's when you do not bid to good and do not

Two sorts of drunkenness (can (make you negligent : that of loving life (excessively) ,  
and that of loving ignorance- and that's when you do not bid to good and do not

Two sorts of drunkenness (can (make you negligent : that of loving life (excessively) ,  
and that of loving ignorance- and that's when you do not bid to good and do not

. forbid evil

Two things are amazing : a silly man's wise sayings , which you have to welcome ,  
and a wise man's bad words which you should ignore .

Two things are amazing : a silly man's wise sayings , which you have to welcome ,  
and a wise man's bad words which you should ignore

Two things are amazing : a silly man's wise sayings , which you have to welcome ,  
and a wise man's bad words which you should ignore .

(Two things are penalized (by God

. in this world : tyranny and ungratefulness to parents

Two things entice me out of the world you love : sweet smell and women , but my  
utmost pleasure in prayers lies

Two things I have left with you to stop you going astray : the Book of God and my way  
(of life) . They will remain inseparable to join me by the Pool (in the Resurrection Day

Two units of prayer by a married person weigh over eighty- two units by a bachelor

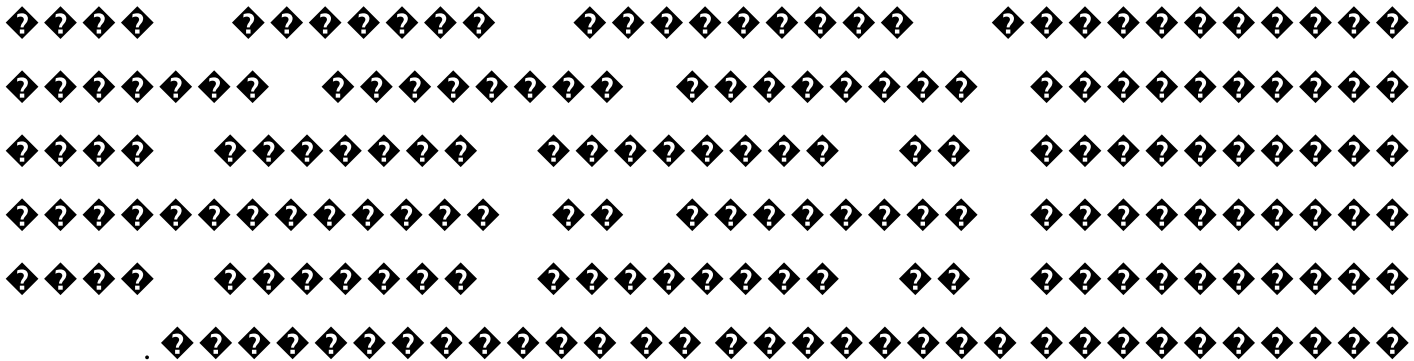
Two units of prayer by a married person weigh over seventy units by a bachelor

Two units of prayer by the learned weigh over seventy units by laymen

Two units of prayer by the one who knows God (well) weigh over a thousand by the  
. one who knows Him not



. Two units of prayer by the pious weigh over a thousand by the impious



Two units of

prayer set with brushed teeth weigh over seventy units unbrushed , one case of praying privacy is better than seventy cases in public , and a covert act of charity . excels seventy overt ones

? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      :                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      ? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      ? ? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ?                      :                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ?                      .                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      .                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      ? ? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 .                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?                      ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

Tyranny is of three kinds : one which God does not forgive , i . e . polytheism , God says , ◆ Verily , polytheism is great injustice , ◆ one which God forgives , i . e . people's oppressing their own souls (of which God) and they themselves are aware) , and one . which God does not ignore , i . e . people doing injustice to one another








. Tyrants and their supporters (will be the dwellers) of the Fire

U



































Unhappily lived the one who came to know the (intentions of the) people , and happily  
 . lived among them he who knew them not









Unite with each other and be not divided among yourselves , for it causes separation  
in your hearts



Unite with each other to have unity of hearts and keep company with one another to  
share a



.....  
.....

.Vanity originates from ignoring the truth and belittling people

.....  
.....  
.....

Veil yourself after having intercourse with your wives , and be not naked like unto  
.camels

.....  
.....  
.....

Verilt , the Exalted God is zealous and believers .  
.are too .God's zeal arises when a believer commits the unlawful of Him

.....  
.....  
.....

.Verily good- temperedness wipes out sins as sunlight melts ice

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

. . . . .  
 . . . . .  
 . . . . .

Verily should a servant of God be fond of the eternal life , the Exalted God will grant him sufficient wealth and fill his heart with richness , so that he will constantly live in needlessness; and should he be attached to the (material) world , the Exalted God will grant him abundance in wealth , but will appoint poverty ahead of him , so that he will  
 . constantly live a life of poverty

. . . . .  
 . . . . .  
 . . . . .

Verily , (man's) heart is like unto a string . . .  
 . hanging from a tree in a desert , which is turned upside down by wind

. . . . .  
 . . . . .

Verily , (men's) hearts are containers , and the best hearts are the most capacious  
 . ((to contain the knowledge of God

. . . . .  
 . . . . .

(Verily , (men's) hearts are within God's two fingers , changing them (as He wishes

. . . . .  
 . . . . . : . . . . .  
 . . . . . : . . . . .  
 . . . . .

Verily , (men's) hearts rust as iron . What chisels them ? they asked .  
 Remembrance of death and recitation of the Quran , replied the Prophet (P . B . U

. (. H

?? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

? ? ? ? ?

. ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

Verily , (one single) man makes a large circle in the company of his brothers and  
.cousins

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

Verily , a banner will be raised for the treacherous in the Day of Judgement , and  
someone will call out , this is the treachery of so and so , son of so and so

Verily , a believer can through good- temperedness reach the status of those who  
keep fast during days and stand up to prayer at nights

Verily , a believer emaciates the Satan appointed for him (her) just as you make your  
camel skinny in journeys

Verily , a believer struggles in the way of God by his sword as well as his tongue

Verily , a banner will be raised for the treacherous in the Day of Judgement , and  
someone will call out , this is the treachery of so and so , son of so and so



(. man beholds things , which an absent one will not . (Hearsay is no witness

.....  
.....  
.....

Verily , a scholar whom God stops enjoying his own knowledge , will suffer the most in  
the Day of Judgement

.....  
.....

. Verily , adulterers will appear (in the Day of Judgement) with faces flamed with fire

.....  
.....  
.....

Verily , all the good is perceptible through wisdom , and he who lacks wisdom is bereft  
of faith

.....  
.....

. Verily , alms given to a relative entail a double reward

.....  
.....  
.....

. Verily , among (good) habits is to accompany guests to the house gate

.....  
.....

Verily , among God's servants are the ones whose swears will prove to be true



. should they swear by God

Verily , among the claims of a child on his father is to teach .  
him how to write , to choose him a good name and to take a wife for him when he  
reaches maturity

Verily , among the claims of a child on his father is to teach .  
him how to write , to choose him a good name and to take a wife for him when he  
reaches maturity

Verily , among the good deeds and actions of a believer , which will rejoin him after death are : the knowledge spread , a righteous child , a Quran left as inheritance , a mosque built , a house made for the wayfarers , a stream flown by one's assistance . and a share of one's wealth set aside for the poor when one is healthy and still alive

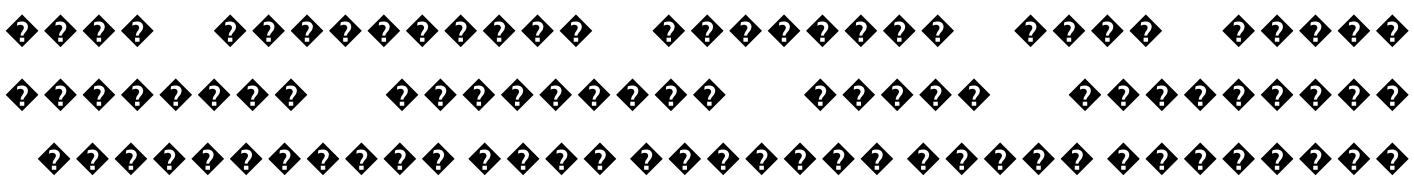
Verily , among the indications of a woman's felicity are the ease in her engagement . and the scantiness of her dowry

Verily , among the means of (God's) forgiveness is greeting and well- speaking

Verily , among the means of (God's) forgiveness is to please one's faithful brethren

Verily , among the mines of piety is the acquisition of what you know not and adding it

to what you know , for the reduction in knowledge enhancement will make it defective  
, and (s) he who avails himself (herself) less of his (her) knowledge , will fall short in  
. learning what (s) he knows not





the number of women over men to the extent that one man might remain as the guardian of fifty women

.....

. Verily , an example of extravagance is to eat whatever one likes

.....

Verily , anger belongs to Satan , Satan was created from fire , and fire is put out by  
water . Therefore , make ablution when you are raised into anger

Verily , answering a letter is a must just as you have to reply greetings

Verily , being optimistic about God is an indication of being a good worshipper of Him

Verily , being pleased with what the seekers of knowledge seek , angels spread their  
wings in modesty for them

Verily , believers should sorrowful at each other's suffering remain just as body  
feels head's pain

Verily

Verily , believers should sorrowful at each other's suffering remain just as body  
feels head's pain

Verily , believers will be rewarded for all they expend , save what they amass under  
. (the ground or spend for building (a house

Verily , changing man's nature is like unto changing his outward .  
. creation . If you can change the latter , you will be able to change the former

. Verily , charity adds to one's wealth

Verily , charity pacifies God's wrath and wards off bad

. death

Verily , charity reduces the charity givers heat of grave , and believers will rest  
under the shade of their charity in the Day of Judgement

Verily , chastity and faith are interrelated , when one fades , the other lasts on more

. Verily , children are the cause of man's misery , fear , ignorance and sorrow

Verily , committing sins deprives man of his sustenance; divine decree is not changed  
but through praying and long life is not gained save by kindness

. Verily , creditors have dominance over debtors until their debts are paid

Verily , committing sins deprives man of his sustenance; divine decree is not changed  
but through praying and long life is not gained save by kindness

Verily , committing sins deprives man of his sustenance; divine decree is not changed  
but through praying and long life is not gained save by kindness

Verily , committing sins deprives man of his sustenance; divine decree is not changed  
but through praying and long life is not gained save by kindness

. Verily , creditors have dominance over debtors until their debts are paid

Verily , committing sins deprives man of his sustenance; divine decree is not changed  
but through praying and long life is not gained save by kindness





. fruit of heart is a child

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Verily , everything has a reality , and servants of God will not find access to the reality  
of faith unless they come to know that what has occurred to them or has not , has  
. been out of necessity and unpreventable

.....  
.....  
.....

Verily , evil eyes send man to his grave , and for the camel the path to table they pave  
.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....





Verily , faith grows old in you , as your dress turns worn on you . So , ask the Exalted  
. God to enliven faith in your hearts

.....  
.....

. Verily , for every people there is a trial , and wealth is my people's trial

.....  
.....  
.....








































1 2 3 4 5    6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14    15 16 17 18 19 20    21 22 23 24 25 26    27 28 29 30  
 31 32 33    34 35 36    37 38 39 40    41 42 43 44    45 46 47 48 49 50 : 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100  
 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109    110 111 112 113 114 115    116 117 118 119 120 121    122 123 124 125    126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033

Verily , God addresses the least chastised dweller of Hell , asking : Had you possessed all things on the earth , would you have bargained them with your release ? **❖Yes❖**



Verily , God bestows the world (on His servants) on account of their want of the next  
world , but bestows not the next world on account of their want of this world

Verily , God decrees low and high prices

Verily , God detests a woman who falsely attributes a child to a people , and will not let  
her to Paradise . (In like manner) , God keeps distance with a man who denies his  
relationship with his own child while being worried about him , and will put him to  
disgrace among the first and the last in the Day of Judgement

Verily , God detests cheeky beggars

Verily , God detests the adulterous old , the cruel rich and the arrogant poor



. any disease unless He first offers its cure

.....  
.....  
.....

Verily , God enlivens dead hearts by the light of wisdom as he refreshes the earth by  
. the rain of heavens

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Verily , God gets satisfied with the servants who eat and drink and are thankful to Him  
. for that

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Verily , God gives dominance over the son of Adam to the one whom he fears . If he  
feared no one except God , He would save him from such dominance . (In like manner)  
. , God leaves the son of Adam on the one whom he is hopeful about

.....  
.....  
.....

Verily , God has (special) angels on the earth , who speak as .



. men speak and who report men's good and evil

[illegible]

Verily , God has an (special) angel who calls out at the time of all prayers : ﴿Rise up ,  
O sons of Adam ! And put

. out by prayer the fire you have set your souls at

[illegible]

Verily , God has blessed the demand for which a man prays a lot , being it granted or .not








. Verily , God has created some of His servant for the settlements of people's needs











. Verily , God has forbidden repentance for all heretics








[illegible]










Verily , God has forbidden three groups of people to be allowed to Paradise :  
drunkards , those with whom their parents are dissatisfied , and those who connive at  
their wives's unfaithfulness



Ver














. Verily , God has forbidden you to engage in idle talks





































































.or not people know about it) save death

[illegible]

Verily , God has purified this religion (Islam) for Himself . It gets along with nothing but generosity and good- temperedness and thus , you should adorn your religion with . these two

Verily , God has sent me revelation on being humble to such an extent .      

. that no one (can) pride over another and no one (can) oppress another








Verily , God has some servants who are able to know the inner character of people  
through cleverness

[illegible]

. Verily , God has the claim on making something descend after having let it ascend

[illegible]

Verily , God has trusted in some people blessings which they continue to hold as long as they use them to settle people's needs , but which are transferred to others as . soon as they stop doing so

.....  
.....  
.....

Verily , God is bashful to make hopeless a servant who has lifted his hands towards . Him

.....  
.....  
.....

Verily , God

is heedful of the tongues of all who talk and thus , (God's) servants should fear Him  
. and care for what they say

وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ  
وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ

. Verily , God is not Merciful to anybody but the Merciful

وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ  
وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ  
وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ

Verily , God is so just that He will not punish again a servant who has been punished in  
. the world for his sins

وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ  
وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ

. Verily , God is zealous about a Muslim and he should be zealous as well

وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ  
وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ  
وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ

Verily , God likes people to do what He has made lawful as He likes them to connive at  
. what He has made unlawful

وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ  
وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ  
وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ

Verily , God likes to see the effect of His blessings .  
. on the blessed , and detests poverty and declaring it

وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ  
وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ  
وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكَ بِهِمْ عَمَلٌ إِلَّا نَعْلَمُ ۚ

Verily, God loves an eye which is acute and critical at times of passion and sharp at  
time of suspicion. He loves generosity even if it is a date, and loves bravery even if it  
is killing a snake.


Verily, God loves noble affairs and detests









































































Verily, God wards off seventy forms of bad death through charity.

. Verily, God wards off seventy forms of bad death through charity

Verily, God will bestow on you things better than what you connive at out of fear of Him.

Verily, God will bestow on you things better than what you connive at out of fear of Him.

Verily, God will not call to account a joker who is truthful in his joking.

. Verily, God will not call to account a joker who is truthful in his joking

Verily, God will support this religion through a sinful man.

. Verily, God will support this religion through a sinful man

Verily, God's forgiveness for man in this world is the concealment of his sins.

. Verily, God's forgiveness for man in this world is the concealment of his sins

Verily, God's forgiveness for man in this world is the concealment of his sins.

, Verily

God's Mercy will not shower on a nation among whom one has broken off ties of  
. kinship

.....  
.....

. Verily , he who asks nothing from God , will experience His wrath

.....  
.....  
.....

. Verily , he who eats and thanks will be rewarded the same as a fast , patient man

.....  
.....

. Verily , he who is pleased with someone's manners and deeds is like unto him

.....  
.....

. Verily , he who makes the lawful unlawful is like unto the one who does the reverse

.....  
.....  
.....

Verily , he who uses gold and silver containers for eating and drinking , fills his belly  
. with the fire of Hell

.....

. (Verily , Hell will be the abode of tax- takers (of oppressive rulers

.....  
.....

Verily, hidden charity quenches God's wrath, kindness to prolongs one's life, and  
benevolent deeds stop tragic death.

Verily, hope is God's blessing for my people. Were there no hope, no mother would  
(be inclined to) milk her child and nobody would (like to) plant a tree.

Verily, hope is God's blessing for my people. Were there no hope, no mother would  
(be inclined to) milk her child and nobody would (like to) plant a tree.

Verily, hope is God's blessing for my people. Were there no hope, no mother would  
(be inclined to) milk her child and nobody would (like to) plant a tree.

Verily, hope is God's blessing for my people. Were there no hope, no mother would  
(be inclined to) milk her child and nobody would (like to) plant a tree.

Verily , . humility adds nothing but sublimity to (God's) servants; thus be humble , and God will make you sublime , forgiveness adds nothing but dignity to (God's) servants; thus be a forgiver , and God will grant you dignity , and charity adds nothing but excess to one's wealth; thus give something in charity , and God will increase (your

Verily , . humility adds nothing but sublimity to (God's) servants; thus be humble , and God will make you sublime , forgiveness adds nothing but dignity to (God's) servants; thus be a forgiver , and God will grant you dignity , and charity adds nothing but excess to one's wealth; thus give something in charity , and God will increase (your

Verily , I am a human being like you , and doing right and wrong is quite presumable; but what I tell you is God's and I never belie Him

Verily , I am a human being like you , and you leave your cases to me for judgment . It may happen that one of you is able to express his reasons better than his party and based on that , I may issue a judgment in favor of him . (Know that) whoever takes a

Verily , I am a human being like you , and you leave your cases to me for judgment . It may happen that one of you is able to express his reasons better than his party and based on that , I may issue a judgment in favor of him . (Know that) whoever takes a

Muslim❖s right through my (incorrect) judgment , possesses a flame of Hell (in . reality) . He can with it abide or leave it aside

❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

Verily, I am a human being like you. So, put to effect what I order you on account of  
the religion (Islam), but when I give you orders out of my own will, (know that) I am a  
human being.

Verily, I am just as one of you in what is not revealed to me.

Verily, I am not commissioned to dig through people's hearts or to split their minds.

Verily, I am not worried about what you know not, but see how you practice what you know.

Verily, I am worried about my people as to three things to happen after my death: fall  
of the learned, rule of tyrants and indulgence in caprice.

Verily, I am worried about my people as to three things to happen after my death: fall  
of the learned, rule of tyrants and indulgence in caprice.

Verily, I am worried about my people as to three things to happen after my death: fall  
of the learned, rule of tyrants and indulgence in caprice.

Verily, I am worried about my people as to three things to happen after my death: fall  
of the learned, rule of tyrants and indulgence in caprice.

Verily, I am worried about my people as to three things to happen after my death: fall  
of the learned, rule of tyrants and indulgence in caprice.

Verily, I am worried about my people as to three things to happen after my death: fall  
of the learned, rule of tyrants and indulgence in caprice.

.....

Verily , I detest a woman who leaves home , walking non- chalantly to complain about  
her husband

.....  
..... :

. Verily , I warn you strictly about the rights of two classes : orphans and women

.....  
.....

Verily , I was appointed (to prophethood) for

.the perfection of moral virtues

Verily , in Paradise there are one hundred places of residence , each so vast to contain  
the entire population of the world

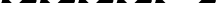
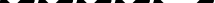
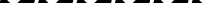
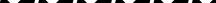
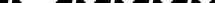
Verily , in Paradise there are things which have never been seen or heard , and have  
never to anyone's mind occurred



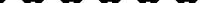


Verily , in Paradise there is a bazaar wherein nothing is bargained save pictures of  
men and women , and as soon as one becomes fond of a picture , he (she) turns like  
unto it



Verily , in Paradise there is a house called `house of happiness' where nobody will be given  
entrance save those who have pleased the believers orphans

Verily , in Paradise there is a house called `house of happiness' where nobody will be given  
entrance save those who have pleased the believers orphans










Verily , ironic remarks save one



Verily , just judges will be called to account in the Day of Judgement and their  
accounts are so severely checked that they wish not to have passed judgment  
between two men concerning even a single date .

Verily ,

Verily , keeping one's promise is indicative of having faith

Verily , kindness and observation of bonds of kinship prolong one's life , make lands

flourish and add to one's properties , even though those who act upon these two are .evildoers

Verily , long life and being gifted a chance by God to repent are indicative of one's prosperity

Verily , man lives between two days- a past and finished day , for which his deeds ? have been recorded , and a day left which he may not join . How does he know

Verily , man will face shame in the Day of Judgement to such an extent that he will implore to God to send him to Hell as a better alternative , although he is aware of the .severity of the infernal chastisement

Verily , man's heart is like unto a sparrow . It changes seven times a day

۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 . ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞

Verily , manners belong to the Exalted God . When He wishes good for someone , He  
 bestows good manners on him , and when He wishes evil for someone , He provides  
 him with unpleasant manners

وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ ۚ وَالَّذِينَ لَمْ يَمْلِكُوا نَفْسَهُمْ  
وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ ۚ وَالَّذِينَ لَمْ يَمْلِكُوا نَفْسَهُمْ  
وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ ۚ وَالَّذِينَ لَمْ يَمْلِكُوا نَفْسَهُمْ

Verily , most of the dwellers of Hell will be those who have committed sins through  
. their tongues and private parts

وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ ۚ وَالَّذِينَ لَمْ يَمْلِكُوا نَفْسَهُمْ  
وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ ۚ وَالَّذِينَ لَمْ يَمْلِكُوا نَفْسَهُمْ

. Verily , most of the dwellers of Paradise are fools

وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ ۚ وَالَّذِينَ لَمْ يَمْلِكُوا نَفْسَهُمْ  
وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ ۚ وَالَّذِينَ لَمْ يَمْلِكُوا نَفْسَهُمْ

. Verily , most of the dwellers of Paradise will be the pious and the good- tempered

وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ ۚ وَالَّذِينَ لَمْ يَمْلِكُوا نَفْسَهُمْ  
وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ ۚ وَالَّذِينَ لَمْ يَمْلِكُوا نَفْسَهُمْ

Verily , much more than anything else , I am worried about my (Islamic) nation as to  
. what the people of Lot acted upon

وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ ۚ وَالَّذِينَ لَمْ يَمْلِكُوا نَفْسَهُمْ  
وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ ۚ وَالَّذِينَ لَمْ يَمْلِكُوا نَفْسَهُمْ

Verily , much more that anything else , I am anxious about my (Islamic) nation as to  
. the glib- tongued hypocrites

وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ ۚ وَالَّذِينَ لَمْ يَمْلِكُوا نَفْسَهُمْ  
وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ ۚ وَالَّذِينَ لَمْ يَمْلِكُوا نَفْسَهُمْ

.....  
.....

Verily , much more that anything else , I am anxious about my nation as to polytheism  
. I don't say that they worship the Moon , the Sun or idols , but that they perform  
. actions for other than God , and indulge themselves in passions in privacy

.....  
.....

Verily , much more that anything else , I am worried about my (Islamic) nation as to  
. misleading leaders

.....  
.....

Verily , my Lord has ordered me in remembrance of

. Him to talk and to use my sight as a gazing stock

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Verily , next to the capital sins prohibited by God is the greatest of man's vices , i . e .  
. to die while leaving his debts unpaid

.....  
.....

. Verily , nothing (should) be more respectful to a woman than her husband

.....  
.....

. Verily , nothing better than good morals have been bestowed on people

.....  
.....

. Verily , nothing is left over the world save sedition and calamities

.....  
.....  
.....

. Verily , nothing makes water defiled save what can change its smell , taste and color

.....  
.....

Verily , observation of bonds of kinship will be rewarded sooner than all forms of










































**? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?**

, Verily



Verily , Satan approaches one of you and asks , ﴿Who has created you﴾ ? And you reply , ﴿God﴾ , then , he asks , ﴿Who has created God ?﴾ When this occurs to any one of you , say , ﴿I believe in God and in His Messenger﴾ and thus , such a thought . fades away

Verily , Satan enjoys nearness to man and angels do too . The former suggests (to him) calling to evil and belying the truth , while the latter suggest calling to good and accepting the truth . Thus , whoever feels the second state of affairs should know that it is divine , and whoever finds in himself the first , should take refuge in God from the . Satan

Verily , Satan flows like blood in man's body

Verily , Satan loves red color , and thus (you should) avoid it and avoid any dress , which makes you pretentious

Verily , Satan possesses (variegated) snares and traps which include being proud of

the Exalted God's blessings , glorifying oneself for God's bounties , snubbing  
 . God's servants and following passions in matters not divine

Verily , Satan said , ❖O Lord , I swear by your Glory that I will not fail to seduce your  
creatures as long as their souls run in their



who come earlier and leaving there with those who get out later than





Verily , some statements are enchanting , some poems contain wisdom , some  
sayings are defective and some ways of seeking knowledge lead to ignorance

Verily , struggling in the way of God is the best of a believer's deeds

Verily , sustenance looks for servants of God more than their death does

Verily , swearing ends



. Verily , the cause of pride , which the seekers of the world , follow (in life) , is wealth

Verily , the dead can recognize those who carry him (her) , those who perform his (her) ceremonial wash and those



Verily , the Exalted God accepts charity , takes it in His right hand and brings it up (as  
. you bring up your colt) until a morsel enlarges to the size of Mount Ohod

.

Verily , the Exalted God accepts none of (one's) deeds save what is sincerely done  
. for Him , and for gaining His proximity

.

Verily , the Exalted God admires a young person who keeps away from carnal desires  
.





Verily , the Exalted God created His creatures in darkness and (then) threw His own  
light on them and therefore , whoever was at that time given a share of that light was  
. guided and whoever was refused thus , was misled

Verily

Verily , the Exalted God created one  
hundred sets of mercy the day he created the heavens and earth , every one of which  
covering the distance between the earth and sky , and placed one of them on the  
earth for mothers to be kind to their children and for wild animals and birds to be used  
to each other . He has kept ninety-nine sets of mercy for the Day of Judgement to be  
. completed by the mentioned one

Verily , the Exalted God detests a seventy- year old man whose wishes and behavior  
. are like unto a twenty- year old person

Verily , the Exalted God detests a seventy- year old man whose wishes and behavior  
. are like unto a twenty- year old person







.....

Verily , the Exalted God does not punish any of His servants save a refractory one who  
. rebels against Him and refuses to say , There is no god but Allah

.....  
.....

. Verily , the Exalted God forbids you to swear by your ancestors

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Verily , the Exalted God grants help to the extent of one's need , and patience to the  
. extent of one's calamity

.....



Verily, the Exalted God has banned Hell for anybody who utters, .  
there is no god but Allah, and intends nothing but God

Verily, the Exalted God has banned Paradise



Verily, the Exalted God has prescribed for sons of Adam a share in adultery, which they commit willy nilly. The eye's adultery is an unlawful look and the tongue's, an illogical utterance. The (evil) soul requests (something) and invokes (man to answer it), and his private parts either put it into effect or not.

۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 . ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞


Verily , the Exalted God has prescribed for women bearing rival wives , and for men  
 struggling in the way of Him . So , any woman who , due to her faith in God , keeps  
 . patient in awaiting His reward for this suffering , will be rewarded as a martyr

۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞  
 . ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞

Verily , the Exalted God has prescribed goodness , evil and whatever is there between  
 them (for people) . Thus , He will record a perfect reward for whoever intends to do  
 good but falls short in doing that , and He will record for him ten to seven hundred (or  
 more) rewards , if he puts it into effect . Also God will record a perfect reward for  
 whoever intends to do evil but stops doing that , and He will record only one sin for  
 . him , if he puts it into effect . As such , whoever brings himself ruin , deserves it

۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞۞ ۞۞۞۞۞۞۞





, Verily



Verily, the Exalted God is a helping hand to a judge as long as he keeps away from  
purposeful injustice.

Verily, the Exalted God is beautiful and loves beauty.

Verily, the Exalted God is beautiful and loves beauty

Verily , the Exalted God is chaste , loves glossing faults and loves secrecy . So , cover  
yourself when you perform ceremonial washing

Verily , the Exalted God is conscious of the tongues of all who talk . Thus , (God's)  
servants should be virtuous and careful about what they say

Verily , the Exalted God is Forgiver and loves forgiveness

Verily , the Exalted God is Fragrant and loves fragrance , is Clean and loves cleanliness  
, is Generous and loves generosity , and is Magnanimous and loves magnanimity . So ,  
clean outside of your houses and be not like unto Jews

Verily , the Exalted God is Magnanimous and loves magnanimity

Verily, the Exalted God is Moderate, loves moderateness, and through it He bestows  
(on people) things which he does not do through violence.

Verily, the Exalted God is pleased with ease, not hardship, for this Islamic nation

Verily, the Exalted .

God is the most beautiful and loves beauty , is the most generous and loves  
.generosity ,and is the cleanest and loves cleanliness

.....  
.....  
.....

Verily , the Exalted God is the most generous and loves the generous . He loves high  
.moral values and hates low morality

VeY

.....  
.....  
.....

. Verily , the Exalted God is the most kind and thus , you should try to be kind too

.....  
.....  
.....

Verily , the Exalted God is the most modest and generous and thus , when a man  
.raises his hands towards Him , (never) returns him hopeless and empty- handed

.....  
.....  
.....

Verily , the Exalted God is with a debtor till he pays back his debts provided that He  
.does not detest his borrowing

.....  
.....

. Verily , the Exalted God is Zealous and loves zeal

Verily , the Exalted God lets three people to Paradise on account of one single arrow :  
he who makes it with good intentions , he who shoots it and he who gives it to the  
. shooter

[illegible]











. and I am needless of that)

Verily , the Exalted God says , I am with My servants as long as they remember Me  
and move their lips in My Name

Verily , the Exalted God says , I am with My servants opinions . If they have a good  
opinion of Me , they will face good , and if they have a bad opinion of Me , evil will they  
face

Verily , the Exalted God says , O son of Adam ! Spend your time in My worship , and I  
will brim your chest with needlessness and remove poverty from you; otherwise , I  
will make you indulged in worldly affairs and leave poverty with you

Verily , the Exalted God says , O son of Adam ! Spend your time in My worship , and I  
will brim your chest with needlessness and remove poverty from you; otherwise , I  
will make you indulged in worldly affairs and leave poverty with you

Verily , the Exalted God sleeps not , nor is sleeping apt for Him . He causes (people❖s)  
share to rise and fall . Nocturnal deeds are presented to Him before daily deeds , and  
daily deeds are presented to Him before nocturnal





Verily , the Exalted God will subject to suffering , in the Day of Judgement , those who  
make people suffer in the world

Verily , the Exalted God will support Islam through non- Muslim hands

Verily , the Exalted God would like you to observe justice in treating your children ,  
even in kissing them

Verily , the Exalted God would like you to perfect your deeds

Verily , the first reward for a believer after his (her) death is the forgiveness of God for  
all participants in his (her) burial procession



Verily , the fool commit more sins on account of their foolishness than the .debaucherous

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

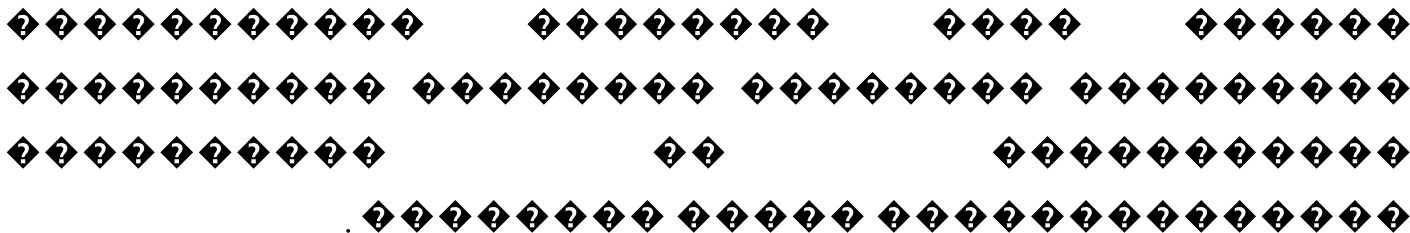
Verily , the good- doers in this world will be the good- doers in the Hereafter , just as the evildoers of here will be the evildoers of the Hereafter , and the good- doers will . be the first group of people to enter Paradise

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 . ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

Verily , the Great



[illegible]



Verily , the just (i . e . those who practice justice as to their judgments , their and their subordinates) will in the Day of Judgement stand on light pulpits in the presence of God , on His right side , and both His sides are right

Verily, the knowledge, which nobody gains, is like unto a treasure, which untouched  
remains.

Verily

Verily, the knowledgeable (alone) know the knowledge of the knowledgeable.

Verily, the least number of the dwellers of Paradise are women.

Verily, the likeness of the learned on the earth is the likeness of the stars in the  
heavens through which people find their ways in the darkness of land and sea, but as  
soon as they disappear, the guided might lose their ways again.

Verily, the most beloved of you to me is the most good-tempered.

Verily, the most beloved of you to me is the most good-tempered.

Verily, the most beloved of you to me is the most good-tempered.

Verily, the most beloved of you to me is the most good-tempered.

Verily, the most beloved of you to me is the most good-tempered.

Verily, the most beloved of you to me is the most good-tempered.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆














•         

Verily , the most beloved servants of God to Him are those whom God has made  
 . lovers of good deeds and lovers of carrying them out
































**QUESTION**

. Verily , the most capital sin to God is leaving one's dependents on their own


















































•      

Verily , the most detested servant of God to Him is an obstinate afreet who has faced  
no suffering as to his wealth and children

.....  
.....

. Verily , the most favorite people to God are the kindest of them to His servants

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Verily , the most favorite people to God , the Exalted , and the closest of them to Him  
in the Day of Judgement are just leaders , and the most hated people and the farthest  
of them to Him are the unjust ones

.....  
.....  
.....

Verily , the most penitent of all people in the Day of Judgement will be the one who  
has bartered his eternal life for another's worldly life

.....  
.....

Verily , the most perfect prosperity is spending the entire life in worship of (and  
obedience to) God

.....  
.....  
.....

Verily , the most perfected believer in faith is the most good- tempered and the

. kindest to one's family

.....  
.....  
.....

Verily , the most satiated of all people in this world , will starve the most in the Day of  
. Judgement

.....  
.....  
.....

Verily , the most stingy among people is he who hesitates to greet others , and the  
. weakest is the one who falls short in praying

.....

١٠٠

. Verily , the most thankful of all people is the one who is grateful to people the most

١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠  
١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠  
١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠

Verily , the most truthful of all . ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠  
people believes in what others say the most , and the most untruthful of them denies  
. what others say the most

١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠  
١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠  
١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠  
. ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠

Verily , the most wicked people to God in the Resurrection Day are those who have  
. lost their own eternal shares for others ١٠٠ worldly affairs

١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠  
١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠  
. ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠

Verily , the most wretched of all wretched people is the one who enjoys poverty here  
. coupled with punishment in the Hereafter

١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠  
. ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠

. Verily , the oppressed are the prosperous in the Day of Judgement

١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠  
. ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠ ١٠٠

. Verily , the punishment of this (Muslim) people is given in this very world









watches you to see how you act . Thus , as to the world , keep yourself intact and from women refrain , for the Sons of Israel's troubles began with matters concerning . women

.....  
.....  
.....

. Verily , the world is sweet and green , and God has placed you in it to see how you act

.....  
.....  
.....

Verily , the worst ones to God in the Day of Judgement are those with whom people . keep distance due to their scurrility

.....  
.....  
.....

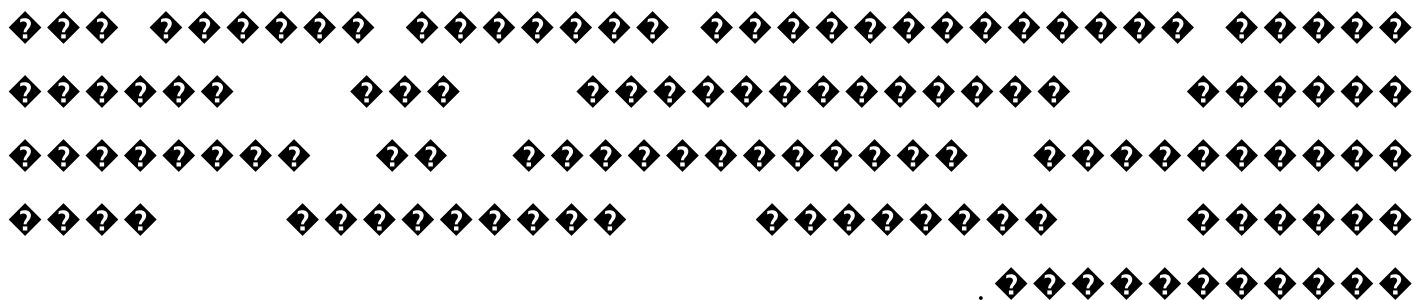
Verily , the worst people to God in the Day of Judgement are those whom others fear . (the most (in this world

.....  
.....

. Verily , there is a claim on one's wealth besides poor rate

.....  
.....  
.....

Verily , there is a door to Hell , which nobody passes through save those who quench . their anger by committing sins against God's will



Verily , there is a door to repentance , vast to the extent of East from West , which . gets closed only if the Sun happens to rise from the West



Verily , there is a house in Paradise





. for God's sake will rest under the shade of the (Divine) Throne

.....  
.....

Verily , three times God rejected my request , concerning (the forgiveness of) the  
..... killer of a believer

.....  
.....  
.....

Verily , through good- temperedness , servants (of God) can attain the status of fast  
..... persons who stand to prayer at nights

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Verily , truthfulness leads (man) to kindness and leads (him) to Paradise; and man tells  
the truth (to the extent that) he is reckoned truthful in the presence of God , but  
falsehood leads (man) to wickedness , and wickedness leads (him) to Fire (of Hell);  
..... and man tells lie (to the extent that) he is reckoned a liar in the presence of God

Ver

.....

. Verily , venesection brings cure

.....





. for man) in mother's wombs will come to pass)

[illegible]

Verily , when a servant (of God) commits a sin , a dark spot appears on his heart . If he abandons it , repents and asks God to forgive him , that darkness will be rubbed off his heart . But if he commits sins again , dark spots will increase in number to overdominate his whole heart . And it is this overdominance that the Exalted God mentions (in the Quran) when He says , ﴿No indeed; but what they were earning has﴾ . rusted upon their hearts

[illegible]

Verily , when God becomes enraged with a nation but He subjects them not to His punishment of metamorphosis or being swallowed by the earth , they will face high prices , drought and the rule of their wicked ones



























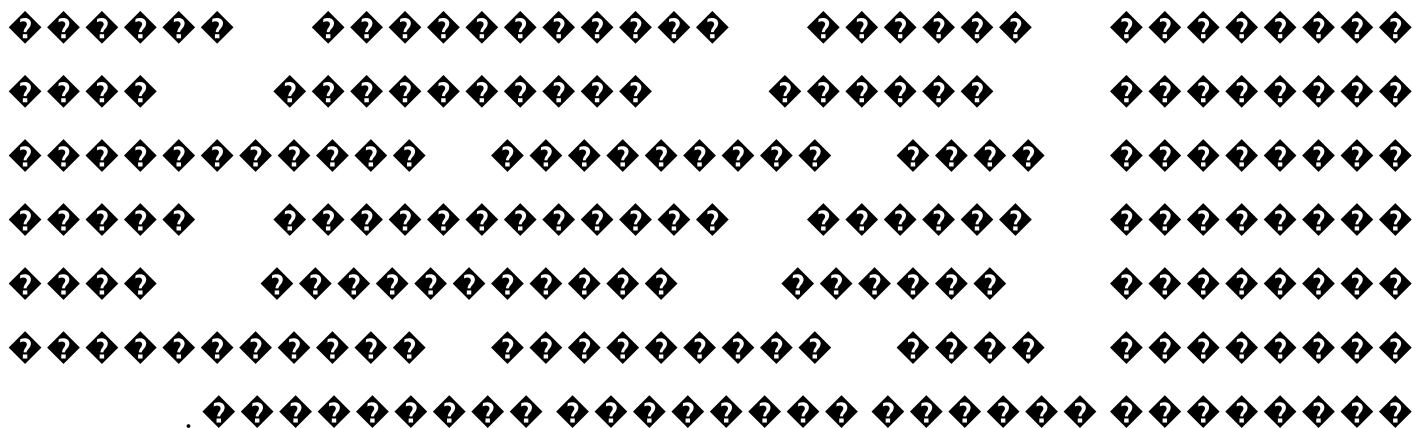





Verily , when God bestows His blessing on a servant (of Him) , He likes to see it . (apparent in him (her

Verily, when God destines something for a creature, his





Verily , when God wishes the fall of a servant , He makes him part with modesty and thus , he hates and is hated , thereby becoming bereft of trusteeship which makes him in turn to commit treachery and to be subjected to it as well , thereby

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100  
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100  
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100  
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100  
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100  
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Verily , when people come across a tyrant and . do not stop him from oppression , God will undoubtedly punish them all (for his .(tyranny

Verily , when sending down a disaster from the heavens on the people of the earth ,  
the Exalted God excludes the founders (and developers) of mosques



Thus , were





, Verily , women are married for their wealth





.....

. Verily , your Lord is pleased with (your) praises

.....

. Verily , your Lord loves (His servant's) praise

.....

.....

. Verily , your most pleasant food is the one cooked with fire

.....

.....

. Verily , your mouths are paths of the Quran- brush them clean

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Verily , your predecessors' fall was due to the fact that they connived at the thieves

. of the nobility but punished the thieves of the poor

.....

.....

.....

Verily , in the Day of Judgement , the Exalted God will forgive the masses but not the

. elite for the same doings

.....

.....



وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ  
وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ  
وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ  
وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ  
وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ

Wealth will not decrease for giving alms , and God will increase the glory of whoever  
pardons (people's faults) and will uplift those who are humble to Him (or for His  
sake

وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ

. Wealth will not decrease for giving alms

وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ  
وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ  
وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ  
وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ  
وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ

Wearing clean clothes and being pleased with little are among the pre- requisites of a  
believer's honor before God

وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ  
وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ  
وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ

What a nice intercessor will be the Qur'an in the Day of Judgment for those who  
! have availed themselves of it

وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ

! What a nice stew is vinegar

وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ  
وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ  
وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ  
وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ  
وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ






! What a nice support is wealth for man to keep him pious before God






وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ  
وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ  
وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ  
وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ  
وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهَوْنَ

! What a nice wealth is a date palm , firm in the ground

[illegible]

What a strange status has a believer ! All his deeds are to his good , and no one is like unto him in that . Should hardship befall him , he will keep thankful to God and that's to his good , and should he suffer sickness , he will keep patient and that's likewise

.....

What a strange status has a believer ! I strongly swear by God that He does not  
..decree for a believer a non- beneficial destiny

.....  
.....  
.....

What do I have to do with the world ? To it , am I like unto a traveler who rests a while  
..(under the shade of a tree but leaves it (finally

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

What do you expect from the world , save the wealth leading to rebellion , the poverty  
bringing about oblivion , the disease ending in corruption , the old age resulting in  
? humiliation , and the death ruining (you) immediately

.....  
.....

.. Whatever a believer despises is calamity

.....

.. Whatever is decreed to come (occur) is close to us

.....  
.....

.. Whatever of good you do to the rich or the poor is (a form of) charity



.....  
.....

Whatever you dislike to utter in your brother's presence , is backbiting him (in  
essence

when

.....  
.....  
.....


































When a believer is afflicted with a suffering , he gets purified of sins just as iron gets  
refined of impurities in forge






























.....  
.....  
.....


































When a

. dead person is buried , he can hear the walking sound of those leaving his (her) grave

When a door of goodness is opened to someone , he should make the most of it , for . he will not know when it gets closed

When a faithful , good- tempered man asked your daughter in marriage , marry her to  
 . him; otherwise , trouble and corruption will spread (everywhere) on the earth











. When a group of people falls into evil , they (extravagantly) decorate their mosques



When a guest comes upon a people , he is accompanied by his own sustenance , and . when he leaves them , he is a company to (God's) forgiveness for them

When a man casts a (kind) look at his wife , and the wife .  
 . does the same , the Exalted God , casts a Merciful glance at them












[illegible]

When a man dies , his good deeds come to an end save in three cases : continuous charity , beneficial knowledge and a pious child

.praying for him

When a Muslim draws his sword against his brother (in faith) , angels curse him till he sheathes it

When a Muslim pays a visit to his brother in faith , he is actually walking in Paradise until he returns

. When a needy man demands , put something in his hands , even if it is a burnt hoof

. When a noble man of a people comes to you , treat him with respect

. When a problem ascends to its peak , a solution will leak

. (When a ruler is filled with rage , Satan will dominate him

When a scholar wishes to please the Exalted God by his knowledge , everything will stand in reverence to him , and when he wishes to pile up wealth through his . knowledge , he will be dreadful of all things

When a servant (of God) dies , people ask , ❖What did he put behind ? ❖ and angels  
❖ ? ask , ❖What did he bring forth

**? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?**

When a servant (of God) is negligent in carrying out his duties , God will afflict him with  
sorrow

































When a servant of God commits adultery , faith leaves (his soul) ,  
stands as a shade above his head and returns (home) only when he abandons the  
action

When a servant of God fears Him , God makes everything fearful of him , and when he  
fears Him not , God makes him fearful of everything

When a sin is committed on the earth , he who is a witness to it but disagrees with it is  
like unto the one who has not seen it (at all) , and he who does not see it but agrees  
with it is like unto the one who has been a witness to it

When a sin is kept  
hidden , it hurts nobody but the sinner , and when it is unfolded and uncontrolled , it

. hurts everybody

When a woman says to her husband , “You didn’t do me any good

. her good deeds fade away **❓** ,

[illegible]

When a woman sleeps the whole night away from her husband's bed , the angels . curse her to the break of dawn







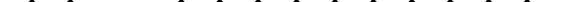






When an inexperienced person is made responsible of doing something , bad results are to be awaited .



When anyone of you consults with his brother (in faith) , the latter should offer him . benevolent consultation

A 6x10 grid of question marks. The grid is composed of 6 rows and 10 columns of black question marks on a white background.

When anyone of you happens to lead the congregational prayer , he should set it as short as possible , for there might be children and aged , weak and sick or preoccupied people among the participants , and when anyone sets his own prayer . individually , he can prolong it as he wishes

































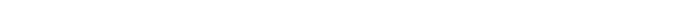





A 4x15 grid of question marks. The grid is composed of 4 rows and 15 columns. The first row contains 15 question marks. The second row contains 15 question marks. The third row contains 15 question marks. The fourth row contains 15 question marks.

[illegible]


by jealousy , keep away from tyranny , when fallen into suspicion , put it not into  
.action ,and when something you weigh ,on it an extra amount lay

When comes the end of Time , death culls out the .   . good among my people just as you handpick the best of date




. When death makes of the learned a prey , as a martyr he passes away

When doing something bad , do good (immediately) , for good deeds make evil deeds . vanish



When faced with severe hunger ,take in a loaf of bread and a sip of water ,and forget  
about the rest which the world contains



When God bestows a blessing on someone , and he praises God for it , his praise is . better than that blessing though the latter might be greater in quantity

When God comes to know about a servant's regret for his sins , He pardons him  
prior to his request for forgiveness

when

When God comes to know about a servant's regret for his sins , He pardons him  
prior to his request for forgiveness

.....

When God covers up someone's sins in this world , He will not berate him for them in  
the Day of Judgment

.....  
.....  
.....

When God fills one's heart with the desire to marry a woman , he is allowed to have  
a glance at her

.....  
.....  
.....

When God grants anyone of you much (lawfully- earned) wealth , he should give  
priority to himself and his household in spending it

.....  
.....  
.....

When God wills good for a people , He lengthens their lives and inspires gratitude (of  
Himself) in them

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

When God wishes good for a family , He grants them wisdom in religion , respect of

the younger for the elder , moderateness in living and temperance in spending and (in addition) , He mirrors their faults to them to make them refrain from them , and when . God wishes for a family other than these , He leaves them on their own

.....  
.....

. When God wishes good for a person , He grants him deep thought in religion

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

When God wishes

good for his servant , He gives him punishment (for his wrongdoings) in this very world  
. , and when He wills evil for him , He leaves off his sins to be punished in the Hereafter

.....  
.....

. When God wishes good for somebody , He makes him suffer a calamity

.....  
.....  
.....

When God wishes good for someone , He grants him a deep understanding of religion  
. , makes him heedless of the world , and discloses his defects for him

.....  
.....

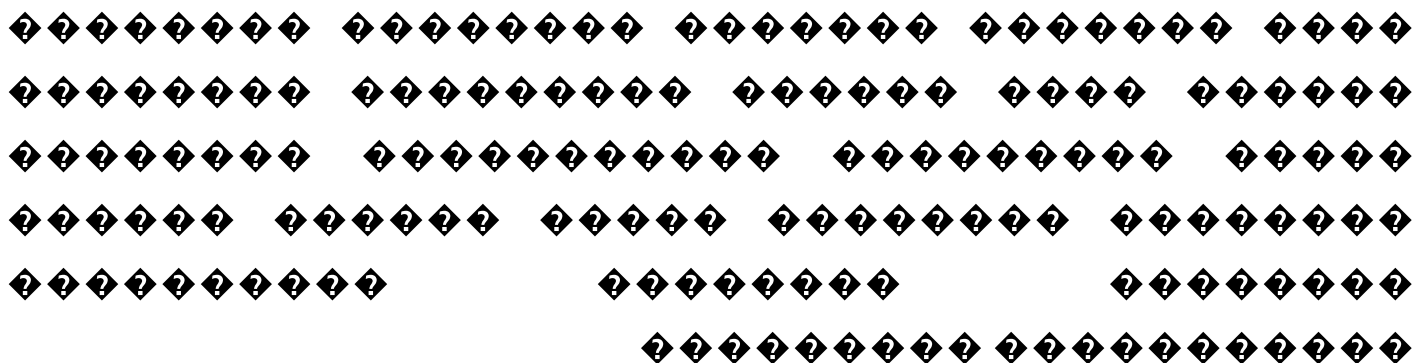
. When God wishes good for someone , He guides people towards him for their needs

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

When God wishes good for someone , He makes the grateful avail his good deeds ,  
. and when He wishes evil for someone , He makes the ungrateful avail his good deeds

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

When God wishes good for someone , He sets up needlessness in his soul , piety in his  
. heart , and when the reverse He wishes , He makes poverty maneuver in his sight



When God wishes goodness for someone , He unlocks his heart and sets therein  
certainty and honesty , making his heart conscious of his behavior , giving him a  
peaceful mind , as sincere tongue , sound morality , heedful ears and watchful eyes

When God wishes greatness for a people , He bestows munificence and chastity on  
them , and when his grace ceases to be theirs , He opens the doors of treachery to  
them

When God wishes someone good , He grants him deep knowledge of religion and  
inspires him the right way of growth

When God , the Exalted , finished creating people , a relative rose . How come ?



God asked . The relative replied , ♦ I take refuge with You from the breach of the bonds of kinship . ♦ God asked (anew) , ♦ Well ! Will you turn content , should I join the one who joins you and leave the one who leaves you ? ♦ ♦ Yes , O Lord , ♦ replied the relative . God said



, you – if you move in the straight path , we will do likewise , and if you go astray









































.  we will do too

[illegible]

When my Lord , the Greatest and the most Powerful , took me to heavens , I saw a people who had copper nails scratching their faces and chests . I asked Gabriel who they were . He replied , ❖They are those who eat people❖s flesh (backbite them) ❖ . and disgrace them

[illegible]

When one of you gets angry , he should sit down if in standing position , and lie (on the . ground) if in sitting position

. When one's knowledge gives him no fruit , his ignorance burns his root

2 2      2 2 2 2 2 2 2      2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2      2 2      2 2 2 2 2 2 2      2 2 2 2  
 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2      2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2      2 2 2 2 2 2      2 2 2 2 2 2  
 2 2 2 2 2 2 2      2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2      2 2 2 2 2 2      2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

When people talk ill of someone in a gathering , (try to) defend him , stop them doing  
 . so and leave there











.....

. When sending me a messenger , send one with beauty of face and name

.....

. (When somebody invites you , accept (his invitation

.....

.....

.....

When somebody longs for something , he should be heedful of his (her) longing , for  
he knows not what of his (her) longing will be recorded in

. his (her) book of deeds

. When someone dies , let him be at ease , and speak not badly of him

When someone goes on a pilgrimage to Mecca by means of unlawfully – earned money , God will reject and leave unanswered his invocation , ﴿O God ! I accepted . ﴿what you made lawful and unlawful , ﴿ saying , ﴿yours failed and are back to you

When someone is back from a trip , he should have a souvenir with him (her) , even if  
it is a piece of stone

When someone of equal status (with you) asks your daughter in marriage , marry her  
to him and leave not her affair to coming events

When someone tells you something while looking (worriedly) all around , you should . hold his saying in trust

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ?  
 .   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

. When someone wants to sell his house , he should first offer it to his neighbors


? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ?  
 :   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 :   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 .   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

When someone's child

dies , God asks His angels , ❖ Did you take back the soul of My servant❖s child ? ❖  
❖ Yes we did , ❖ they reply . (Then) , God asks , ❖ What did my servant say ? ❖ The  
angels say : ❖ He praised you and said , from God we are and to Him shall we return .  
❖❖ Then God says to His angels , ❖ Build my servant a house in Paradise and name  
it ❖ the house of praise

? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ? ?      ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?    ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
                          ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

When the Exalted God created man , He prescribed for Him with His own hand ` the  
 . priority of His mercy over His wrath ♦ for Himself



When the Exalted God created the world , He turned away from it and looked not at it . , for it was highly insignificant to Him

When the learned and the righteous arrive at the Bridge (in the Last Day) , the righteous are called to cross onto Paradise , while the learned are allowed to stop right there , interceding whomsoever they like , and thus the latter stands with the prophets .



? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?   Á ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 . ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

When the sins

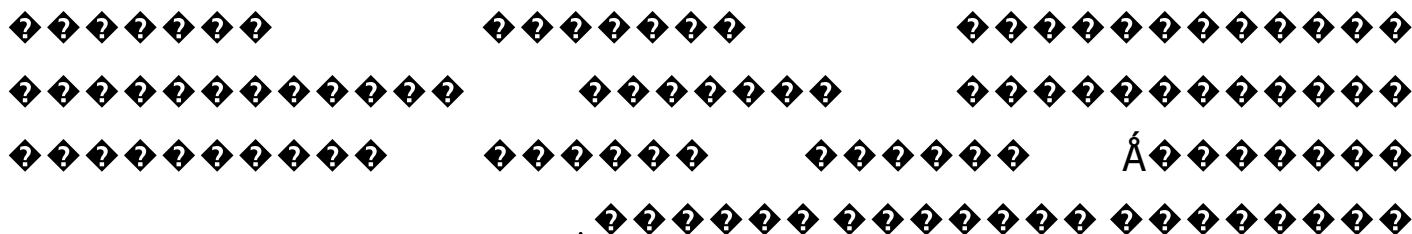
of a God's servant increase in number , and his good deeds do not suffice to make  
. amends for them , God will cause him to suffer grief instead

When three people gather together , any two of them are .  
not allowed to start talking without the participation of the third (unless they join other  
. people) , for this will bring the latter grief

. When three people gather together , it is not good for any two of them to whisper

When two Muslims draw sword against one another , and one manages to kill the  
other , both will be put to Hell . The people asked , O Messenger of God ! the case is  
clear as to the killer , but why is the killed treated as such ? The Holy Prophet  
. replied : He too sought to kill the other party

When two persons insult each other , the one who has begun (the game) is sinful ,  
. provided that the oppressed does not exceed his limits



When two persons invite

you simultaneously , accept the invitation of the one whose house is closer to yours ,  
thus being your closer neighbor than the other , but if one of these two neighbors  
. (invites you sooner , accept his invitation (first

.....  
.....

. When two persons whisper to each other , do not approach them

.....  
.....  
.....

When usury and adultery spread out in a place , the residents of that place are  
. (actually) bartering their doings for God's punishment

.....  
.....

. When you are deep in religion , the most good- natured of you are the best in Islam

.....  
À .....  
.....  
.....À  
.....

When you are told a mountain has left its place , believe in it; but when you hear  
someone has left his manners , believe it not; for man will finally return to his own  
. nature

.....

. When you brush your teeth , move the brush horizontally

.....

When you come across something you can not change , be . patient and leave it to God for so doing

When you conquered your enemy , forgive him out of thanksgiving for your power

When you decide to do something , ask for God's grace seven times , and then see  
what you are inclined to , for your good lies surely in that

When you decide to do something , meditate .  
on its results . If it entails good results , perform it; otherwise , forget about it

When you face those overtaken by calamities , ask God (to grant you) health

When you love one of your brethren , show your love to him , for this will strengthen  
your friendship and make it last longer

When you make a request to your brother (in faith) , do not start with extolling him ,  
for it puts a pressure on his back

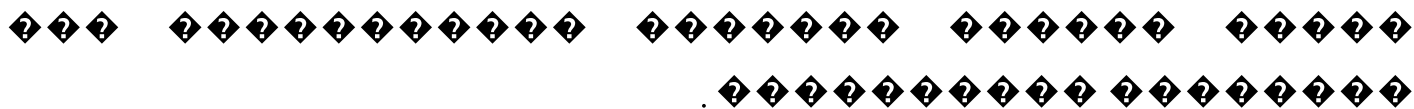
When you make a request to your brother (in faith) , do not start with extolling him ,  
for it puts a pressure on his back

When you make a request to your brother (in faith) , do not start with extolling him ,  
for it puts a pressure on his back

When you make a request to your brother (in faith) , do not start with extolling him ,  
for it puts a pressure on his back

When you make a request to your brother (in faith) , do not start with extolling him ,  
for it puts a pressure on his back

When you make a request to your brother (in faith) , do not start with extolling him ,  
for it puts a pressure on his back



When you make friend with someone , try not dispute with him , nor to seek superiority over him , nor to inquire about him , for it may come to pass that you come across one of his foes who might cause discord between you by speaking ill of him



When you see breach of promise and weakness of trusteeship prevalent among people , (the Holy Prophet said with enveloped fingers) , run a solitary life at home , control your tongue practice what you know , leave aside what you know not , . manage your personal affairs and keep away from people's business

When you see God has subjected one of His servants to poverty and disease , know . (that He intends to purify him (of his sins

When you see someone who is superior to you in beauty and wealth , . think of someone who is inferior to you in these respects

When you want to know about one's status to God , heed to what is said of him in his . absence



When your rulers are the benevolent , your rich men are the most generous and your  
affairs consulted among you , the back of the earth would better



[illegible]

While weakness befalls an old   
man's body , his heart grows younger (eager) towards the love of long life

. and abundant wealth

who!

Whoever abandons shooting while knowing it well , loses one of (God's) blessings .

Whoever abandons something merely for the sake of God , will in return receive

things from God serving him better here and in the Hereafter .

Whoever abandons the (material) world , will be made knowledgeable and insightful .

by God without taking lessons .

Whoever abides by the following three (before death) , will be pardoned by the

Exalted God for all his (her) sins : taking no partner with God , refraining from sorcery .

(and following sorcerers , and harboring no grudges against brothers (in faith

Whoever abides by the following three , among the good ones will be : being satisfied  
with one's destiny , abstaining from heavenly- unlawful deeds , and becoming angry  
for the sake of the Great and Powerful God

Whoever abides by the following three , among the good ones will be : being satisfied  
with one's destiny , abstaining from heavenly- unlawful deeds , and becoming angry  
for the sake of the Great and Powerful God

.....

Whoever abides by the following three , perfected in faith and competent for heavenly reward will turn out to be : good manner by which to get along with people piety by which to keep away from heavenly- forbidden deeds , and forbearance by . which to ward off the ignorance of the ignorant

.....  
.....  
..... : .....  
.....  
.....

Whoever abides by the following three , will be kept under the shade of Divine Throne the day when no shade but God's will prevail : making ablutions in trouble , walking .towards mosque in darkness , and feeding the hungry

.....  
..... : .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Whoever abides by the following three , will be perfected in attributes of faith : refraining from wrong when pleased , deviating not from right when crossed , and .avoid seizing others' property when in power

.....  
.....  
: .....  
.....  
.....

Whoever abides by the following three , will face the exalted God's easy reckoning and will be allowed to Paradise with God's Mercy : bestowing upon the one who has deprived him (of something) , forgiving the one who has wronged him , and

.joining the one who has broken the bonds of kinship

Whoever joins the one who has broken the bonds of kinship , will be punished by Allah .  
Whoever joins the one who has broken the bonds of kinship , will be punished by Allah .  
Whoever joins the one who has broken the bonds of kinship , will be punished by Allah .  
Whoever joins the one who has broken the bonds of kinship , will be punished by Allah .  
Whoever joins the one who has broken the bonds of kinship , will be punished by Allah .

Whoever abides by the following three , will receive vast heavenly support and mercy , and will be allowed to Paradise : thanking God when bestowed with blessings , forgiving (people) when in power , and slowness in action when crossed

.Whoever thanks God when bestowed with blessings , will receive vast heavenly support and mercy .

.Whoever accompanies a tyrant , has committed a crime

Whoever accompanies a tyrant , has committed a crime .  
Whoever accompanies a tyrant , has committed a crime .  
Whoever accompanies a tyrant , has committed a crime .

.Whoever accuses a believer of blasphemy , has actually killed him

Whoever accuses a believer of blasphemy , has actually killed him .  
Whoever accuses a believer of blasphemy , has actually killed him .  
Whoever accuses a believer of blasphemy , has actually killed him .  
Whoever accuses a believer of blasphemy , has actually killed him .  
Whoever accuses a believer of blasphemy , has actually killed him .

Whoever acts as a mediator before a man of power to solve a Muslim brother's problems or to do him some good , will be helped by God to pass over the Bridge the day when everybody slips

Whoever acts as a mediator before a man of power to solve a Muslim brother's problems or to do him some good , will be helped by God to pass over the Bridge the day when everybody slips .

.Whoever acts without knowledge , will cause more corruption than correction



Whoever among women asks her husband for divorce without reason , will not be .  
allowed to enjoy the fragrance of Paradise

Whoever among women dies while her husband is pleased with her , will be given  
entrance to Paradise

Whoever among women leaves home without her husband's consent will be subject  
to the Exalted God's anger until she returns or satisfies her husband

Whoever among women perfumes herself and leaves home to pass by a group of  
people to enjoy her pleasant smell , will be adulterous , and all eyes are adulterous

Whoever among women uncovers herself outside her husband's house , is actually  
tearing out the veil between herself and the Great , Powerful God

Whoever among you is able to benefit his Muslim brothers , should do so

Whoever among you is able to have a hidden reserve of good deeds must do so

Whoever among you is able to provide a Muslim brother with a piece of dress , should  
do so

Whoever among you is able to save one's face and faith with his wealth , should do  
so

Whoever appoints someone

a ruler to ten people , knowing that among them there is one superior to the former ,  
. has actually (tried) to deceive God , His Messenger as well as Muslims

مَنْ يَدْعُ إِلَى ظُلْمٍ عَلَيْهِ عَذَابُهُ أَثَرُ يَوْمِئِذٍ  
مَنْ يَدْعُ إِلَى ظُلْمٍ عَلَيْهِ عَذَابُهُ أَثَرُ يَوْمِئِذٍ  
مَنْ يَدْعُ إِلَى ظُلْمٍ عَلَيْهِ عَذَابُهُ أَثَرُ يَوْمِئِذٍ

Whoever argues about , without knowledge , in a dispute , will face God's anger till  
. he abandons his arguments

مَنْ جَادَلَ بِغَيْرِ عِلْمٍ فِي مَقَامِ حُكْمٍ  
مَنْ جَادَلَ بِغَيْرِ عِلْمٍ فِي مَقَامِ حُكْمٍ  
مَنْ جَادَلَ بِغَيْرِ عِلْمٍ فِي مَقَامِ حُكْمٍ

Whoever asks forgiveness (from God) , does not (in fact) insist in sins even if he  
. commits seventy sins a day

مَنْ سَأَلَ عَفْوَ اللَّهِ لَا يَكْبِتْهُنَّ أَسْوَاقُ الذُّنُوبِ  
مَنْ سَأَلَ عَفْوَ اللَّهِ لَا يَكْبِتْهُنَّ أَسْوَاقُ الذُّنُوبِ  
مَنْ سَأَلَ عَفْوَ اللَّهِ لَا يَكْبِتْهُنَّ أَسْوَاقُ الذُّنُوبِ

Whoever asks goodness from God .  
won't suffer despair , whoever counsels in his affairs won't regret , and whoever  
. considers lawful the prohibitions in the Qur'an , does not believe in it

مَنْ سَأَلَ خَيْرًا مِنْ اللَّهِ لَمْ يَكُنْ يَكْبِتْهُنَّ  
مَنْ سَأَلَ خَيْرًا مِنْ اللَّهِ لَمْ يَكُنْ يَكْبِتْهُنَّ  
مَنْ سَأَلَ خَيْرًا مِنْ اللَّهِ لَمْ يَكُنْ يَكْبِتْهُنَّ

Whoever assists a tyrant to suppress truth by his false nature will lose the support of  
. God and His messenger

مَنْ أَعَانَ ظُلْمًا عَلَى حَقٍّ لَمْ يَكُنْ يَكْبِتْهُنَّ  
مَنْ أَعَانَ ظُلْمًا عَلَى حَقٍّ لَمْ يَكُنْ يَكْبِتْهُنَّ  
مَنْ أَعَانَ ظُلْمًا عَلَى حَقٍّ لَمْ يَكُنْ يَكْبِتْهُنَّ

. Whoever assists a tyrant , will be subjected by God to the domination of that tyrant

مَنْ أَعَانَ ظُلْمًا عَلَى حَقٍّ لَمْ يَكُنْ يَكْبِتْهُنَّ  
مَنْ أَعَانَ ظُلْمًا عَلَى حَقٍّ لَمْ يَكُنْ يَكْبِتْهُنَّ  
مَنْ أَعَانَ ظُلْمًا عَلَى حَقٍّ لَمْ يَكُنْ يَكْبِتْهُنَّ

. Whoever at kings' doors sets his goal , to seditions will he fall

Whoever at kings' doors sets his goal , to seditions will he fall  
Whoever at kings' doors sets his goal , to seditions will he fall  
Whoever at kings' doors sets his goal , to seditions will he fall

Whoever avoids defaming people through his tongue , will receive God's  
forgiveness in the Day of Judgment

Whoever avoids defaming people through his tongue , will receive God's  
forgiveness in the Day of Judgment

Whoever avoids meddling with people's

. affairs , is a good Muslim

Whoever .  
bears witness resulting in loss of a Muslim's property or shedding someone's  
. blood will be surely put to Hell

who?

Whoever beats his bondservant in tyranny will suffer revenge in the Day of Judgment .

Whoever begs without need , will be like unto a drinker of wine , indeed

Whoever begs without need , will suffer the agony of body and mind

Whoever belies intercession , will not enjoy it in the Day of Judgment

Whoever believes in God and the Last Day , should either say something good or keep  
. silent

. Whoever believes in God and the Last Day , should respect his neighbors

Whoever betrays a Moslem , wastes his wealth or plays a trick on him does not belong . to us

Whoever blames a heretic will face God's security in the Day of the great horror.

. ((Judgment

Whoever blames his brother (in faith) for a sin , will not die unless

. he commits the same sin

Whoever borrows (something) , intending not to give it back , will be resurrected by  
God as a thief

Whoever breaks off bonds of kinship or swears falsely , will face due penalty before  
death

Whoever calls on (diviners or soothsayers and confirm their sayings , has (actually) denied what has  
been descended on Muhammad

Whoever calls people to corruption will carry the same (burden of) sins as his  
followers , without any reduction befalling to the latter's burdens , and whoever calls  
people to guidance will enjoy the same rewards as his followers , without any



. reduction befalling to the latter's rewards

.....  
.....

. Whoever carries his own goods , is devoid of vanity

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Whoever casts a kind look at his brother (in faith) , with no animosity in the heart , will  
. be purged from his sins before turning back

.....

.....

. Whoever casts an angry look at his father , is not (in fact) kind to him

.....

.....

Whoever causes a loss (to people) will be made by God to sustain a loss , and whoever  
is hard on people will be treated harshly by God

.....

.....

.....

Whoever causes discord between a mother and her child , will be made by God to  
suffer discord between him and his friend in the Day of the Judgment

.....

.....

.....

Whoever commits a folly or a sin , and then turns regretful , his regret is the  
atonement of his fault

.....

. Whoever commits adultery will be afflicted with adultery

.....

.....

.....

Whoever commits adultery with a slave girl whose adultery has not been established ,  
will be whipped by God with a fiery lash in the Day of Judgment

.....

Whoever commits adultery , loses his faith , but God will accept his repentance , if he .repents

Whoever conceals knowledge from the seekers of knowledge will be harnessed with  
fire in the Day of Judgment

Whoever consults (others) will not regret and whoever takes



he has been a good- doer , or of not having taken distance with evil if he has been a  
.wrongdoer

.....  
.....  
.....

Whoever disdains God's authority , will be brought to contempt and whoever  
.glorifies it , will be honored by Him

.....  
.....

Whoever dissimulates in heavenly affairs for other than God , has actually turned  
.away from Him

.....  
... ..  
.....  
.....

Whoever does any

good to one among Abd- ul- Muttalib's family , but receives no reward from him , will  
. receive compensation from Me in the Day of Judgment

Whoever does evil , will suffer its recompense in this very world

Whoever does not consider calamity as a blessing and excessive abundance as disaster , is not  
. perfect in his faith

Whoever does not keep trusts is bereft of faith , and whoever does not keep his  
. promises is irreligious

Whoever does not lose control of himself when facing fear , anger and passion , will  
. be saved by God against the Fire and Satan

Whoever does not lose control of himself when facing fear , anger and passion , will  
. be saved by God against the Fire and Satan

Whoever does not lose control of himself when facing fear , anger and passion , will  
. be saved by God against the Fire and Satan

Whoever does not lose control of himself when facing fear , anger and passion , will  
. be saved by God against the Fire and Satan







Whoever fasts continuously without breaking it in due time , is neither fast nor  
otherwise

Whoever fasts continuously without breaking it in due time , is neither fast nor  
otherwise

Whoever fears (God) , travels (prays) the whole night and whoever travels the whole  
night , reaches his destination

Whoever fears (God) , travels (prays) the whole night and whoever travels the whole  
night , reaches his destination

. Whoever fears God dulls his tongue and hides his wrath

. Whoever fears God dulls his tongue and hides his wrath

. Whoever fears God is kept intact against everything

. Whoever fears God is kept intact against everything

. Whoever feeds a fast person , will be granted the same reward as his

. Whoever feeds a fast person , will be granted the same reward as his

Whoever forcibly occupies one inch of soil , will be forced by God in the Day of





Whoever goes somewhere to have food not called to , stealingly enters and  
blamefully leaves there

Whoever goes to extremes in usury will end up in poverty

Whoever happens to witness a sin which he detests , will be regarded



.....

. Whoever has been granted something , should endeavor to preserve it

.....

.....

Whoever has been granted virtue , has (actually) been given the blessings of both  
..... worlds

.....

.....

.....

Whoever has been married to a chaste wife . .....  
by God , has (actually) been helped by Him in half of his

. faith; as to the other half , he should seek piety

Whoever has faith in God and the Last Day should be kind to his neighbors and hospitable to his guests , and should either say something good or keep silent

Whoever has faith in God and the Last Day , does not frighten a Muslim

Whoever has health of body , safety within his community , and sustenance- earning ability , is like unto the one who possesses the world in its entirety

Whoever hesitates (in doing something) , goes or will go the right path and whoever hastens , goes or will go the wrong path

who?

Whoever hesitates (in doing something) , goes or will go the right path and whoever hastens , goes or will go the wrong path



Whoever has no mercy (for others) will not enjoy (God's) mercy , and whoever does  
 . (not forgive (people) will not be forgiven (by God










































. Whoever has no pity for people , will not receive God's Mercy
































Whoever has no pity for those on the earth , will not receive the Mercy of the One in

. the heavens

Whoever has the following three , owns what was granted to David : being just in  
anger , being satisfied and moderate in poverty and affluence (respectively) , and  
fearing the Exalted God in public and privacy

Whoever has the following three , owns what was granted to David : being just in  
anger , being satisfied and moderate in poverty and affluence (respectively) , and  
fearing the Exalted God in public and privacy

Whoever has the following three , owns what was granted to David : being just in  
anger , being satisfied and moderate in poverty and affluence (respectively) , and  
fearing the Exalted God in public and privacy

. Whoever has to swear , should not swear save by God

Whoever has two tongues in this world (i . e . being double- faced) , will be given two  
tongues of fire in the Day of Judgment

Whoever has two tongues in this world (i . e . being double- faced) , will be given two  
tongues of fire in the Day of Judgment

Whoever has two tongues in this world (i . e . being double- faced) , will be given two  
tongues of fire in the Day of Judgment

. Whoever helps a blind person to move forty steps , will be absolved of his past sins

Whoever helps one's brother in his absence , will be helped by God here and in the  
Hereafter

Whoever helps one's brother in his absence , will be helped by God here and in the  
Hereafter

Whoever hoards up Muslims' food, will be made to suffer leprosy by God.

Whoever honors a heretic, has (in fact) helped the destruction of Islam.

Whoever honors a Muslim, has verily honored the Exalted God.

Whoever hoards up Muslims' food, will be made to suffer leprosy by God.

Whoever hopes to carry out something through disobeying God , will come up with  
 . despair , and will achieve what he fears sooner than expected

[illegible]

. Whoever hurts Muslims in their affairs , has to suffer their curse















. Whoever intends to commit a sin but abandons it , will be rewarded a good deed



Whoever intends to return his debt but dies before doing so , will have his debt paid by . God in the Day of Judgment

Whoever intercedes to prevent divine punishment being carried out , will be subject to . God's wrath until he stops doing so

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?  
 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

Whoever introduces something heretical to this . ❖❖❖❖❖ ❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖  
 . (Islamic) nation , will not die before being afflicted with it in this very world

Whoever is able to assist a believer being humiliated in his sight , but avoids doing so ,  
 . will be humiliated by God in the sight of all people in the Day of Judgment

Whoever is able to defend his Muslim brother being backbitten in

his presence but avoids doing so , will be made abject by the Exalted God , here and in  
the Hereafter

Whoever is afflicted with a physical or material calamity but hides it and avoids stating  
his grievance to people , will be definitely blessed by God

Whoever is appointed as a judge , is like unto the one beheaded without a knife

Whoever is bereft of any of the following three features is .  
meaner than a dog : piety to stop indulging in heavenly- unlawful acts , forbearance to  
ward off people's ignorance , and good- temperedness by which to deal with people

Whoever is born into a respectful family and is pure in birth , has a desirable company

. Whoever is called to account , will (actually) touch his punishment

.....  
.....

. Whoever is degraded by his own deeds , will not be upgraded by his parental lineage

.....  
.....

. Whoever is devoid of moderation is bereft of all good

.....  
.....

Whoever is devoid of the following three , imperfect his deeds will be : piety to keep  
him away from disobeying the Lord , good- mannered ness through which with people  
to accord , and forbearance by which to repel fools ✦ ignorance

Whoever is double- faced in this world , will be harnessed with two tongues (flames)  
of fire in the Day of Judgment

Whoever is easy- going , gentle and kind , will not be put to hell (fire) by God

Whoever is endowed with a bit of moderateness , is actually endowed with the good  
of both worlds

Whoever is granted a (heavenly) gift , should thank God for it

Whoever is granted God's grace , should reveal the sign of it on his face




Whoever is hard on his family despite God's facilities for him , does not belong to us .










Whoever is hard on his family despite God's facilities for him , does not belong to us

Whoever is hard on his family despite God's facilities for him , does not belong to us .






Whoever is helped by God to keep away from the evils of his tongue and privy parts . will be allowed to Paradise

Whoever is helped by God to keep away from the evils of his tongue and privy parts












Whoever is kind .  to others , will see nothing but praise for which he should thank (God); if not , he will be  
. considered ungrateful


     
     
 . 

Whoever is merciless towards his subjects , will not receive God's permission to  
. Paradise























  
    
 . 

Whoever is not pleased with divine decree and does not believe in his (predestined)  
. destiny , should search for a god other than the (Unique) Deity

Whoever is not respectful to the elderly , is not .   
Merciful to the younger ones , does not bid to good and does not forbid evil , does not  
. belong to us

who

     
 :   
    
     
     
    

Whoever is pleased that God is his .   
Lord , Islam is his religion and Muhammad is the messenger (of God) , and gives

expression to these three , will be allowed to Paradise . The fourth to the above three  
is struggling in the way of the Great , Powerful God , which is as important as the  
. heavens and the earth

.....  
.....

(Whoever is pleased with his good deeds and is worried about his evil deeds is a (true

.believer

Whoever is raised to the leadership (of people) and treats them moderately , will be  
treated in like manner by the Exalted God in the Day of Judgement .

Whoever is seized by pain , uneasy will remain

Whoever is slain in defending his faith , is a martyr

Whoever is slain in defense of his possessions is a martyr

Whoever is treated kindly , should make up for it or remember . and mention it , if not able to do so , for in the latter case he has actually shown his

gratitude

Whoever is tried with having a number of daughters he treats kindly , will be a

.shielded by them from the fire of Hell

Whoever is ungrateful to the small (gifts of God) , is surely the same to the great  
..(abundance of Him

Whoever is worried about his sins , will be forgiven (by God) , though he does not  
.request it

Whoever joins a tribe as a guest , should avoid arbitrary fasting without their  
.permission

Whoever is ungrateful to the small (gifts of God) , is surely the same to the great  
..(abundance of Him

Whoever keeps aloof from the society , will die as in the Age of Ignorance

Whoever keeps aloof from the society , will die as in the Age of Ignorance

Whoever keeps his temper while being able to reveal it , will be overflowed with faith and security

Whoever keeps his temper while being able to reveal it , will be overflowed with faith and security

Whoever kisses his mother's forehead , will be immune from the fire (of Hell

Whoever kisses his mother's forehead , will be immune from the fire (of Hell

Whoever knowingly buys a stolen object is actually a partner in the theft and shame of it

Whoever knowingly buys a stolen object is actually a partner in the theft and shame of it

Whoever knows his limits will not perish

Whoever knows his limits will not perish

Whoever leads one person to Islam , will be allowed to Paradise

Whoever leads one person to Islam , will be allowed to Paradise

Whoever leads others to good , will be rewarded as good- doers

Whoever leads others to good , will be rewarded as good- doers



. it to practice , is guilty of ingratitude

Whoever lies about me in purpose , will have an abode of fire in the Hereafter  
Whoever longs for eternal magnanimity , should forsake the world's (passing)  
beauty

Whoever longs for Paradise should haste towards the good , whoever is afraid of Hell should abandon passions , whoever is worried about death should connive at pleasures , and whoever does not attach (his heart) to this  
would , will face calamities with ease

Whoever loses hope in what he has lost will reach comfort , and whoever is pleased  
with his destined share will feel relief

Whoever loses three children in death , will not be put to the fire of Hell by God



Whoever loves and hates , grants and avoids granting (something to people) for the  
sake of God , stands at the peak of faith

Whoever loves something , remembers it a lot

Whoever loves something , remembers it a lot

Whoever loves the world damages the Hereafter , and whoever loves the Hereafter  
damages the world . So , prefer the immortal to the mortal

Whoever loves the world damages the Hereafter , and whoever loves the Hereafter  
damages the world . So , prefer the immortal to the mortal

Whoever lowers himself in obedience to God , is more honorable than the one who  
has earned dignity through disobedience to Him

Whoever lowers himself in obedience to God , is more honorable than the one who  
has earned dignity through disobedience to Him

Whoever marries a woman with the intention not to pay her marriage portion , will die  
as an adulterer , and whoever buys something intending not to pay its cost , will die as  
a traitor , and traitors will dwell in Fire

Whoever marries a woman with the intention not to pay her marriage portion , will die  
as an adulterer , and whoever buys something intending not to pay its cost , will die as  
a traitor , and traitors will dwell in Fire

Whoever mentions a defect which is not to be found in someone , will be .  
kept in Hell so long as to prove his saying

Whoever mentions a defect which is not to be found in someone , will be .  
kept in Hell so long as to prove his saying

Whoever mentions the name of a man for the trait he possesses , is actually

. backbiting him

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Whoever observes an undesirable action in you should stop it with his hand; if not possible , with his tongue , and if still not possible , he should detest it in

. his heart , for it is the very least form of faith

Whoever observes the following three , is away from misery : giving alms , inviting  
guests , and being generous at hard times

Whoever pays a visit to a patient plunges himself into the Mercy of God , and if he sits  
beside him , Mercy will surround him . A perfect visit to a patient is achieved when one  
of you puts his hand on his face or hand and asks him how he feels . The perfect way  
of greeting for you is to shake hands with each other

Whoever performs an action , should do it well

Whoever performs the following three , a wrongdoer will turn out to be : hoisting the  
banner of falsehood , subjecting oneself to his (her) parents' curse , and

. accompanying a tyrant with the intention to assist him

who?

Whoever plants a good deed will profit by it, and whoever plants an evil deed will reap it.

Whoever plants a good deed will profit by it, and whoever plants an evil deed will reap it.

Whoever plants a good deed will profit by it, and whoever plants an evil deed will reap it.

Whoever plants a good deed will profit by it , and whoever plants an evil deed will reap  
remorse .

Whoever plants something on which a bird feeds itself , earns an act of charity .

Whoever plants something on which a bird feeds itself , earns an act of charity .

Whoever plays a trick on us does not belong to us . Verily , cheating and deceiving lead  
man to Hell .

Whoever plays a trick on us does not belong to us . Verily , cheating and deceiving lead  
man to Hell .

Whoever plays backgammon is like unto the one who has dipped his hands into a  
pig's meat and blood .

Whoever plays backgammon is like unto the one who has dipped his hands into a  
pig's meat and blood .

Whoever pleases his parents , . pleases God , and whoever displeases them , displeases Him .

Whoever pleases his parents , . pleases God , and whoever displeases them , displeases Him .

Whoever pleases his parents , . pleases God , and whoever displeases them , displeases Him .

Whoever possesses four things , will enjoy the good of both worlds : a tongue by which to remember God , a heart by which to express gratitude to Him , a body to be tolerant enough against sufferings , and a wife not to be disloyal to one's wealth and . chastity

Whoever possesses four things , will enjoy the good of both worlds : a tongue by which to remember God , a heart by which to express gratitude to Him , a body to be tolerant enough against sufferings , and a wife not to be disloyal to one's wealth and . chastity

Whoever practices

the following three , will taste the sweetness of faith : loving God and His prophet more than any other one , loving people just for the sake of God , and detesting blasphemy , after having been saved from it by God , just as one detests falling into .fire

.....  
.....

.(Whoever prays much at night , will in the day have a face bright (nice

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Whoever prays well in the presence of people but does the reverse in privacy , is . actually offending his Lord

.....  
.....

. Whoever prepares provision in this world , will make use of it in the Hereafter

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Whoever pronounces judgment without knowledge , is responsible for its subsequent sins , and whoever advises his brother (in faith) to do an action which he knows should . not be done , is a traitor to him

.....  
.....



Whoever purifies (his intent) forty mornings for God's sake , will come up with  
fountains of wisdom flowing from his heart to his tongue

Whoever refrains from bearing witness when required is like unto the one who gives  
false testimony

**? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?**

Whoever regards tomorrow a day of his life , is not well aware of death .

Whoever rejoices at the good or evil deeds of a people is like unto the doers of those deeds .

Whoever remains in the sulks with his brother (in faith) more than three days before death , will be put to Hell .

Whoever remains in unfriendly terms with his brother (in religion) for one whole year , is like unto the one who may happen to kill him .

Whoever resides in deserts gets crude .

Whoever rules over ten people should be as wise as forty , and whoever rules over forty people should be as wise as four hundred .

Whoever rules over ten people should be as wise as forty , and whoever rules over forty people should be as wise as four hundred .

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

Whoever rules over ten people will be brought to the Day of Judgment in chains to be . either freed for justice or demolished for tyranny

[illegible]

Whoever seeks a sort of knowledge and finds it , will be rewarded in double , and  
whoever seeks a sort of knowledge but fails to find it , will be

. rewarded in single

Whoever seeks knowledge to vie with the wise , to dispute with the unwise , or to  
attract laymen's attention , will be put to Hell by God

Whoever seeks people's admiration through disobeying God , will end up with his  
admirers' reproaches

Whoever seeks safety should control his tongue , not expressing what occurs to his  
heart (mind) , should do good and cut his dreams short

Whoever . seeks something in earnest , will (finally) find it

Whoever seeks worldly gains through otherworldly deeds will be spared eternal

.benefits

.....  
.....

Whoever sees indecencies (in people)but covers them up is like unto the one who  
. saves a live- buried girl

.....  
.....  
.....

Whoever sells a defective object without mentioning it , will always be detested by  
. God and damned by His angels

.....  
.....  
.....

Whoever sells a house without need , will see its money wasted by a waster  
. appointed by God

.....

.....

. Whoever sells a kind of food should only do it with all proper conditions

.....  
.....  
.....

Whoever sells his house and does not buy another with its money , will not end up in  
..... blessings

.....  
.....  
.....

Whoever settles his Muslim brother's needs is like unto the one who has performed  
..... minor and major pilgrimages

.....  
.....  
.....

Whoever settles his Muslim brother's needs is like unto the one who has served God  
..... all his life

.....  
.....  
.....

Whoever shares not his food with the one who watches him eating , will be afflicted  
..... with a calamity with no remedy

.....  
.....

Whoever shelters a deviated person is deviated himself as long as he keeps it a secret

Whoever sits in judgment among Muslims , should be just to them as to looking at  
them , pointing to them and giving them a seat

Whoever sits in judgment among Muslims , should not shout at one party unless he  
shouts at the other

whoY

Whoever slanders people

. is mentally ill or has something wrong with him

Whoever sleeps well-fed, knowing that his neighbor is hungry, does not (truly) believe in me.

Whoever smiles when committing a sin, will weep when entering Hell.

Whoever spares his help from people, will not be spared from the fire of Hell.

Whoever spreads out an evil deed is like the doer of that deed, and whoever blames a believer for doing something, will not die unless he does the same.

Whoever starts his day with obedience to God in his parents' affairs, will face two opened doors of Paradise; and one door, if he has only father or mother.

Whoever starts his day with obedience to God in his parents' affairs, will face two opened doors of Paradise; and one door, if he has only father or mother.

Whoever starts his day with obedience to God in his parents' affairs, will face two opened doors of Paradise; and one door, if he has only father or mother.

Whoever starts his day with obedience to God in his parents' affairs, will face two opened doors of Paradise; and one door, if he has only father or mother.

Whoever starts his day with obedience to God in his parents' affairs, will face two opened doors of Paradise; and one door, if he has only father or mother.

Whoever starts his day with obedience to God in his parents' affairs, will face two opened doors of Paradise; and one door, if he has only father or mother.

Whoever starts his day with obedience to God in his parents' affairs, will face two opened doors of Paradise; and one door, if he has only father or mother.

Whoever starts his day with obedience to God in his parents' affairs, will face two opened doors of Paradise; and one door, if he has only father or mother.

Whoever starts his day with obedience to God in his parents' affairs, will face two opened doors of Paradise; and one door, if he has only father or mother.



Whoever starts his day with other than God in his mind , will not receive any attention from Him , and whoever starts his day with no attention to Muslims affairs is not a Muslim .

Whoever starts his day with other than God in his mind , will not receive any attention from Him , and whoever starts his day with no attention to Muslims affairs is not a Muslim .

Whoever starts his day with piety in mind , but happens to commit a

Whoever starts his day with piety in mind , but happens to commit a

. sin , will be forgiven by God

Whoever supports his own or others orphans as long as they are made needless of him by God , will be entitled to enter Paradise

Whoever supports oppression through hostility (to people) , will always be detested by God unless he stops doing so

Whoever swears an oath to do something but faces a better one to perform , should atone for his oath and do the latter

Whoever swears by anything save God , is a dualist

Whoever takes an affair of Muslims upon himself but does not carry it out as carefully as the does his own , will not be allowed to enjoy the fragrance of Paradise

Whoever takes an affair of Muslims upon himself but does not carry it out as carefully as the does his own , will not be allowed to enjoy the fragrance of Paradise

Whoever takes an affair of Muslims upon himself but does not carry it out as carefully as the does his own , will not be allowed to enjoy the fragrance of Paradise

Whoever takes an affair of Muslims upon himself but does not carry it out as carefully as the does his own , will not be allowed to enjoy the fragrance of Paradise

Whoever takes an affair of Muslims upon himself but does not carry it out as carefully as the does his own , will not be allowed to enjoy the fragrance of Paradise

Whoever takes an affair of Muslims upon himself but does not carry it out as carefully as the does his own , will not be allowed to enjoy the fragrance of Paradise

Whoever takes an affair of Muslims upon himself but does not carry it out as carefully as the does his own , will not be allowed to enjoy the fragrance of Paradise

Whoever teaches his knowledge (to others) , will receive the reward of the one who  
acts upon it , with the doer's reward not reduced

Whoever treats his subjects deceitfully , will assuredly dwell in Hell

Whoever treats my people moderately , will be treated in like manner

. by God

Whoever undertakes the leadership of my people after me , . will in the Resurrection Day be made to stop on the Bridge , and the angels will read out his book of deeds . He will then be saved by God , if he has practiced justice , but if he has been unjust (to people) , the Bridge will shake under him in such a way that his bodily organs will disintegrate , with a two- hundred year distance between any two . (organs , and he will finally fall down the Bridge (into Hell

Whoever unduly kills a sparrow , will be called to account by God in the Day of Judgment .

Whoever unjustly kills an animal , a bird and so on will be called to account by God in . the Day of Judgment

Whoever unjustly kills an animal , a bird and so on will be called to account by God in . the Day of Judgment

Whoever unjustly kills an animal , a bird and so on will be called to account by God in . the Day of Judgment

Whoever unjustly kills an animal , a bird and so on will be called to account by God in . the Day of Judgment

Whoever unjustly kills an animal , a bird and so on will be called to account by God in . the Day of Judgment



. by God to a path to Paradise

Whoever wishes to be safe , should keep silent  
Whoever wishes to be safe , should keep silent

. Whoever whips (someone) in tyranny will suffer revenge in the Day of Judgment

Whoever wishes to be safe , should keep silent  
Whoever wishes to be safe , should keep silent

Whoever wishes dearth of one single night for my people , will be frustrated by God in  
his worship of forty years

Whoever wishes to be safe , should keep silent  
Whoever wishes to be safe , should keep silent

Whoever wishes his prayers to be granted and his grief to vanish , should resolve the  
difficulty of an indigent person

Whoever wishes to be safe , should keep silent  
Whoever wishes to be safe , should keep silent

Whoever wishes his prayers to be granted by God in hardship and grief , should pray a  
lot when at ease

Whoever wishes to be safe , should keep silent  
Whoever wishes to be safe , should keep silent

. Whoever wishes to be safe , should keep silent

Whoever wishes to be safe , should keep silent  
Whoever wishes to be safe , should keep silent

. Whoever wishes to be safe , should keep silent

Whoever wishes to be the most beloved of all people to God , should fear Him  
more than himself .

. Whoever wishes to be the most beloved of all people to God , should fear Him

Whoever wishes to be the most .

Whoever wishes to be the most .  
needless of all people , should rely on what is with God more than what himself  
possesses .

Whoever wishes to be the most powerful of all , should rely on God  
more than himself .

. Whoever wishes to be the most powerful of all , should rely on God

Whoever wishes to be the most powerful of all , should rely on God  
more than himself .

. Whoever wishes to be the strongest among people , should rely on God

Whoever wishes to be the strongest among people , should rely on God  
Whoever wishes to be the strongest among people , should rely on God  
Whoever wishes to be the strongest among people , should rely on God

Whoever wishes to do something and counsels with a Muslim about it , will be granted  
success by God in (carrying out) the most logical affairs

Whoever wishes to do something and counsels with a Muslim about it , will be granted  
success by God in (carrying out) the most logical affairs  
Whoever wishes to do something and counsels with a Muslim about it , will be granted

Whoever wishes to have abundant sustenance and long life , should go on keeping  
the bonds of kinship

Whoever wishes to have abundant sustenance and long life , should go on keeping  
the bonds of kinship  
Whoever wishes to have abundant sustenance and long life , should go on keeping

. Whoever wishes to know what he has with God , should see what of God is with him

Whoever wishes to know what he has with God , should see what of God is with him  
Whoever wishes to know what he has with God , should see what of God is with him

. Whoever wishes to reside at the heart of Heaven , should get along with people

Whoever wishes to reside at the heart of Heaven , should get along with people  
Whoever wishes to reside at the heart of Heaven , should get along with people  
Whoever wishes to reside at the heart of Heaven , should get along with people

Whoever wishes to taste the sugar of faith , should love people just for the Exalted  
God's sake



Whoever wishes to taste the sweetness of faith , should wish to love someone whom  
he loves only for God's sake

Whomsoever you benefit , will benefit you , and whoever loses patience in worldly  
events will turn helpless , whoever slanders people will be slandered , and whoever  
leaves people on their own , will not be left

.unrequited

Why do you kill your brothers (in faith) ? When someone sees something pleasing in  
his brother , he should ask God's blessing for him

Wi

Willing someone to die in a certain place , God sets there a need for him

Wine is the mother of all indecent deeds and great capital sins . Whoever drinks it ,

. may happen to commit adultery with his mother and aunts

Wine is the mother of all wickedness . Thus , the prayers of the one who drinks wine  
will not be accepted for forty days , and if he dies with wine in his veins , his death will  
be that of the Age of Ignorance





he forgets and help him in what he remembers to do , and wishing him evil , God  
.appoints for him a dishonest minister who does the reverse

.....  
.....

Wishing evil for a people , God entrusts their affairs to the seekers of luxury among  
.them

.....  
.....

. Wishing good for a family , God grants them leniency and moderation

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Wishing good for a people , God makes their learned increase (in number) and their  
ignorant decrease to

the extent that when a learned man talks , he is followed and supported by many and when an ignorant person talks , he fails to succeed , and when the reverse God wishes . , the other way round will be the situation

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Wishing good for a people , God trusts authority (government) , judgment and wealth respectively to the forebearant , learned and generous among them , and wishing . them evil , He trusts such things to the stupid , ignorant and miserly among them

.....  
.....  
.....

Wishing good for someone , God appoints a preacher within him to bid him to good . and forbid him from evil

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Wishing good for someone , God assigns him a job . ♦How ? , ♦ the people asked . The Holy Prophet retorted : ♦He causes him to engage in a good deed before his . death , thereby pleasing those around him



وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكُمْ وَيَعْتَدُ لَكُمْ أَنَّكُمْ أَهْلُ الذِّكْرِ أَمْ لَا  
: وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكُمْ وَيَعْتَدُ لَكُمْ أَنَّكُمْ أَهْلُ الذِّكْرِ أَمْ لَا  
وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكُمْ وَيَعْتَدُ لَكُمْ أَنَّكُمْ أَهْلُ الذِّكْرِ أَمْ لَا  
وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكُمْ وَيَعْتَدُ لَكُمْ أَنَّكُمْ أَهْلُ الذِّكْرِ أَمْ لَا  
وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكُمْ وَيَعْتَدُ لَكُمْ أَنَّكُمْ أَهْلُ الذِّكْرِ أَمْ لَا

Wishing good for someone , God purifies him before his death . ﴿How ? , ﴿ the people asked . The Holy Prophet retorted : ﴿He inspires him to engage in doing a . good deed and takes his soul meanwhile

وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكُمْ وَيَعْتَدُ لَكُمْ أَنَّكُمْ أَهْلُ الذِّكْرِ أَمْ لَا  
وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكُمْ وَيَعْتَدُ لَكُمْ أَنَّكُمْ أَهْلُ الذِّكْرِ أَمْ لَا

. Wishing good for someone , God rebukes him in his dreams

وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكُمْ وَيَعْتَدُ لَكُمْ أَنَّكُمْ أَهْلُ الذِّكْرِ أَمْ لَا  
: وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكُمْ وَيَعْتَدُ لَكُمْ أَنَّكُمْ أَهْلُ الذِّكْرِ أَمْ لَا  
وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكُمْ وَيَعْتَدُ لَكُمْ أَنَّكُمْ أَهْلُ الذِّكْرِ أَمْ لَا  
وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكُمْ وَيَعْتَدُ لَكُمْ أَنَّكُمْ أَهْلُ الذِّكْرِ أَمْ لَا  
وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكُمْ وَيَعْتَدُ لَكُمْ أَنَّكُمْ أَهْلُ الذِّكْرِ أَمْ لَا

Wishing good for someone , God sweetens him . ﴿How ? , ﴿ the people asked . The Holy Prophet retorted : ﴿He gives him the opportunity to do something good before . death and takes his soul meanwhile

وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكُمْ وَيَعْتَدُ لَكُمْ أَنَّكُمْ أَهْلُ الذِّكْرِ أَمْ لَا  
وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكُمْ وَيَعْتَدُ لَكُمْ أَنَّكُمْ أَهْلُ الذِّكْرِ أَمْ لَا

. Wishing ruin for someone , God deprives him of all solutions

وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكُمْ وَيَعْتَدُ لَكُمْ أَنَّكُمْ أَهْلُ الذِّكْرِ أَمْ لَا  
وَمَا يَكْفُرُ لَكُمْ وَيَعْتَدُ لَكُمْ أَنَّكُمْ أَهْلُ الذِّكْرِ أَمْ لَا

Wishing the destruction (or annihilation) of a people , God lets adultery prevail among . them



.....  
.....

. Wishing to create something , nothing can stop Him doing so

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Wishing to put His decrees to practice , the Exalted God makes the learned's  
wisdom vanish (for a while) and subjects them to His will , and when this is

. accomplished , He gives their intellects back to them and regretful they turn

.....  
.....

With great people keep company , to the learned make (your) enquiry , and converse  
with men of philosophy

.....  
.....  
.....

. With self- respect secure your needs , for pre- destined are all affairs and deeds

.....  
.....

. Witnessing his enemies in disobedience of God suffices to make of man a sinner

Wo

.....  
.....

! Woe is my people for bad scholars

.....  
.....

. Woe is the learned for the ignorant and woe is the ignorant for the learned

.....  
.....

! Woe is the one who deprives his family from good and approaches God with evil

.....

Woe is the one who doesn't know (the truth of something) , and woe is the one who ! knows it but doesn't act upon it

! Woe is the one who lies to make people laugh ! Woe is he ! Woe is he

. Woe is the one who violates a Muslim and tramples his rights

# ! Woe is the rich for the poor

Woe is women for two colored things : gold

. and colored garments

:  
...  
.  
.

Women are (usually) taken in marriage for their four possessions : wealth , chastity ,  
. beauty and faith . But , you marry a woman for her faith to receive God's Mercy

Á  
.  
.

Women are more entitled than their guardians to decide about their own marital  
affairs , but girls' consent in such issues should be asked for by their fathers , and  
. silence is their consent

.

. Women are Satan's hardest weapons

.

. Women are Satan's traps

.

. Women make the largest population of Hell

..  
.

Women who do housework will receive the reward of the strugglers in the way of God  
. , if He so wishes

Words of extensive meanings were bestowed on me , and brief my discourse turned  
out to be

Work in such a way as if you would never pass away , and fear so as if you would die  
tomorrow

Work , for everybody earns what he has been created for

Worldly affairs bring nothing but hardship , the

. world causes nothing but adversity , and people are on the way to unceasing avarice

.....  
.....

. Worldly joys entail otherworldly grief , and worldly grief entails otherworldly joys

.....  
.....  
.....

Worship God as much as your ability permits you , for God does not get tired of you as  
.(long as you do not get tired (of worshipping Him

.....  
.....  
.....

Worship God in such a way as if He were in your view , for if not so , surely He sees  
.(me and) you

.....  
.....  
.....

Worship God to the extent of your ability , for God will not get tired (of you) till you get  
.(tired (of worshipping Him

.....  
.....

Worshipping God suffices (to show) man's .  
. deep knowledge and vaunting personal views , (to show) his ignorance

.....  
.....  
.....

.....  
.....  
.....

Would you like to have a compassionate heart and to achieve your goals ? Be Merciful  
. to orphans , treat them with tender care and your food , let them share

Y

.....

. You and whatever you own belong to your father

.....  
.....

You are a (true) believer , if you feel happy

. with your good deeds and feel sad with your bad ones

.....


. You are ruled as you deserve








You can only swear about something the truth of which is confirmed by your friend . ((Lord



You have no benefit of your wealth , save what you eat .  
 . and exhaust , what you wear and wear away and what you give in charity

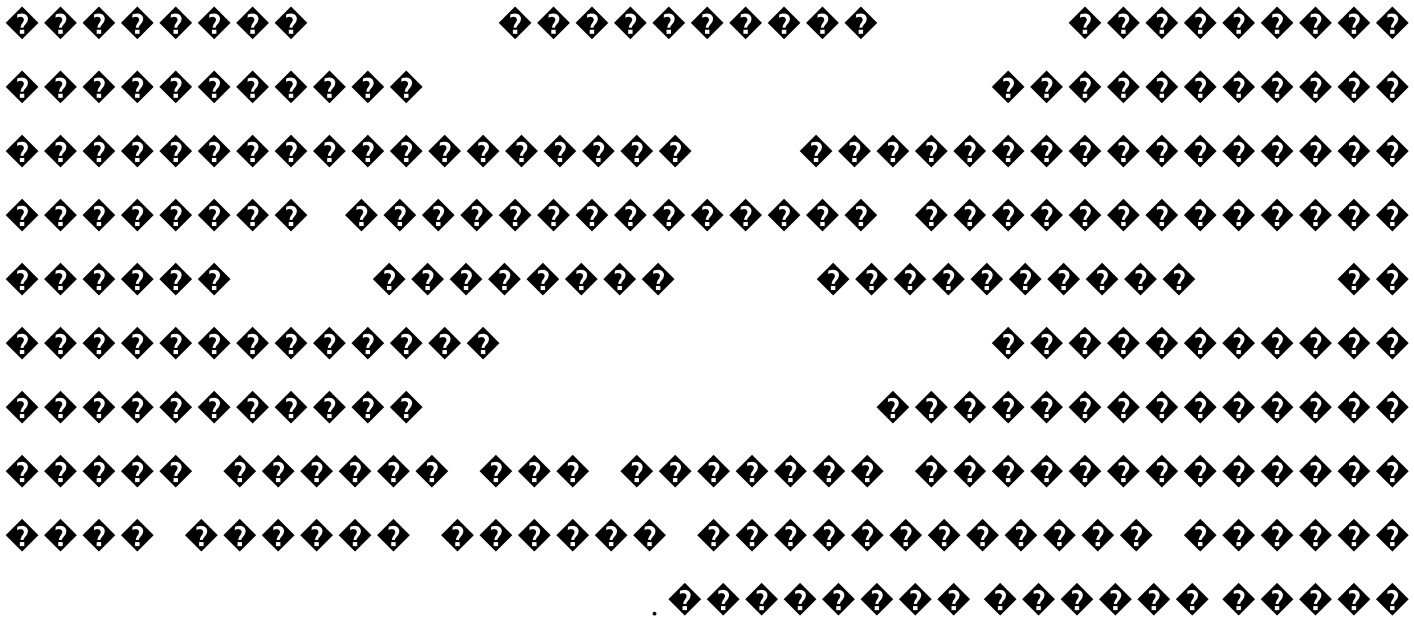
A 7x10 grid of question marks. The question marks are white and set against a black background. The grid is composed of 7 rows and 10 columns of these symbols.

You will (surely) follow your ancestors's path step by step to the point that if one of them used to creep into a crocodile's hole or mate with his wife in the way , you would do likewise

[illegible]



You will be a good man , if your neighbors admire you for doing good; and a bad one ,  
if they regard you as a wrong- doer



You will experience leaders who will confiscate your sustenance , talk to you untruly ,  
commit evil deeds , and get not satisfied with you unless you would consider their bad  
as good

and their lies as truth . Should such leaders happen to conform to truth , treat them according , and should they trespass upon the limits of truth , (stand against them) ,  
for whoever is killed in so doing , will be a martyr

.....  
.....

. You will not be helped but for the prayers and patience of your poor ones

.....  
.....

. You will ruin a man in case you admire him to his face

.....

. Your (excessive) love towards something blinds your eyes and deafens your ears

.....  
.....  
.....

Your faith is the best when (from you) people feel at rest , and .  
(your) Islam the most perfect stands when people feel safe from your tongues and  
. hands

.....

. Your fate has been predestined

.....  
.....

. Your God loves the youth who do not follow their carnal desires

.....  
.....

????????      ????      ??????      ??????  
????????      ??????      ??????  
????????      ??????      ??????      ??????  
                 . ?????? ?????? ??????

Your Great and Powerful Lord will not grant the requests of three persons : a man  
who chooses a ruined place for living , a man who resides along the roads , and a man  
. who leaves his animal untied and asks God to keep it safe

?????      ??????      ??????      ??????  
                 . ?????? ?????? ?????? ?????? ?????? ?????? ?????? ?????? ??????

Your house is

. your sanctuary . Kill the one who trespasses upon its limits

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Your kids are leeches of Paradise . When one of them sees his father , sticks to his  
. clothes and leaves it not till God takes his father with him to Paradise

.....  
.....

. Your most dangerous enemy is your (evil) soul within thee

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Your slaves are your brothers (in faith) . Be kind to them , ask them to help you in your  
. hard labors , and help them in their intolerable affairs

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Your subordinates are you brethren , subjected to you by God . Thus , whoever has  
his brethren as his subjects , should share them in his own food , dress them with his  
own dresses , oblige them not to jobs beyond their tolerance and help them in



In the name of Allah

هَلْ يَسْتَوِي الَّذِينَ يَعْلَمُونَ وَالَّذِينَ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

?Are those who know equal to those who do not know

al-Zumar: ٩

:Introduction

Ghaemiyeh Computer Research Institute of Isfahan, from ٢٠٠٧, under the authority of Ayatollah Haj Sayyed Hasan Faqih Imami (God blesses his soul), by sincere and daily efforts of university and seminary elites and sophisticated groups began its activities in religious, cultural and scientific fields

:Manifesto

Ghaemiyeh Computer Research Institute of Isfahan in order to facilitate and accelerate the accessibility of researchers to the books and tools of research, in the field of Islamic science, and regarding the multiplicity and dispersion of active centers in this field

and numerous and inaccessible sources by a mere scientific intention and far from any kind of social, political, tribal and personal prejudices and currents, based on performing a project in the shape of (management of produced and published works from all Shia centers) tries to provide a rich and free collection of books and research papers for the experts, and helpful contents and discussions for the educated generation and all classes of people interested in reading, with various formats in the cyberspace

:Our Goals are

(propagating the culture and teachings of Thaqalayn (Quran and Ahlulbayt p.b.u.t- encouraging the populace particularly the youth in investigating the religious issues- replacing useful contents with useless ones in the cellphones, tablets and computers- providing services for seminary and university researchers- spreading culture study in the public-

paving the way for the publications and authors to digitize their works–

:Policies

acting according to the legal licenses–

relationship with similar centers–

avoiding parallel working–

merely presenting scientific contents–

mentioning the sources–

.It's obvious that all the responsibilities are due to the author

:Other activities of the institute

Publication of books, booklets and other editions–

Holding book reading competitions–

Producing virtual, three dimensional exhibitions, panoramas of religious and tourism–  
places

.Producing animations, computer games and etc–

Launching the website with this address: [www.ghaemiyeh.com](http://www.ghaemiyeh.com)–

Fabricating dramatic and speech works–

Launching the system of answering religious, ethical and doctrinal questions–

Designing systems of accounting, media and mobile, automatic and handy systems,–  
web kiosks

Holding virtual educational courses for the public–

Holding virtual teacher–training courses–

Producing thousands of research software in three languages (Persian, Arabic and–  
English) which can be performed in computers, tablets and cellphones and available  
and downloadable with eight international formats: JAVA, ANDROID, EPUB, CHM, PDF,  
HTML, CHM, GHB on the website

Also producing four markets named “Ghaemiyeh Book Market” with Android, IOS,–  
WINDOWS PHONE and WINDOWS editions

:Appreciation

We would appreciate the centers, institutes, publications, authors and all honorable  
.friends who contributed their help and data to us to reach the holy goal we follow

:Address of the central office

Isfahan, Abdorazaq St, Haj Mohammad JafarAbadei Alley, Shahid Mohammad  
HasanTavakkoly Alley, Number plate ۱۲۹, first floor

Website: [www.ghbook.ir](http://www.ghbook.ir)

Email: [Info@ghbook.ir](mailto:Info@ghbook.ir)

Central office Tel: ۰۳۱۳۴۴۹۰۱۲۵

۰۲۱ - Tehran Tel: ۸۸۳۱۸۷۲۲

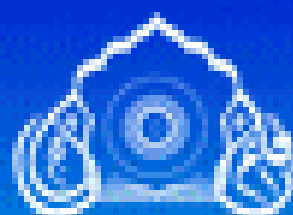
Commerce and sale: ۰۹۱۳۲۰۰۰۱۰۹

Users' affairs: ۰۹۱۳۲۰۰۰۱۰۹

Introduction of the Center – Ghaemiyeh Digital Library



Center of Computer  
Researches



*Ghaemiyeh*  
Isfahan



For Getting Other Professional Libraries,  
refer to the Center Address Please:

**[www.Ghaemiyeh.com](http://www.Ghaemiyeh.com)**

[www.Ghaemiyeh.net](http://www.Ghaemiyeh.net)

[www.Ghaemiyeh.org](http://www.Ghaemiyeh.org)

[www.Ghaemiyeh.ir](http://www.Ghaemiyeh.ir)

For Order, Connect us:

**0913 2000 109**